

Service
Service
Service



Service Manual



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Location of pc boards & Version variations | 1-2 |
| Technical Specifications | 1-3 |
| Measurement setup | 1-4 |
| Service Aids, Safety Instruction, etc. | 1-5 |
| Instruction for use: European version excerpt..... | 2-1 |
| Additional features | 2-10 |
| Disassembly Instructions & Service positions | 3-1 |
| Service Test Programs | 3-4 |
| Set Block diagram | 4 |
| Set Wiring diagram | 5 |
| Front Board | 6 |
| Tuner Board: ECO5 Sys | 7B |
| Tuner 95 | 7D |
| ETF7 Tape Module | 9 |
| 3CDC-99 Module | 10 |
| Combi Board | 11 |
| Set Mechanical Exploded view & parts list | 12 |



© Copyright 2000 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by KC 0007 Service Audio Printed in The Netherlands Subject to modification



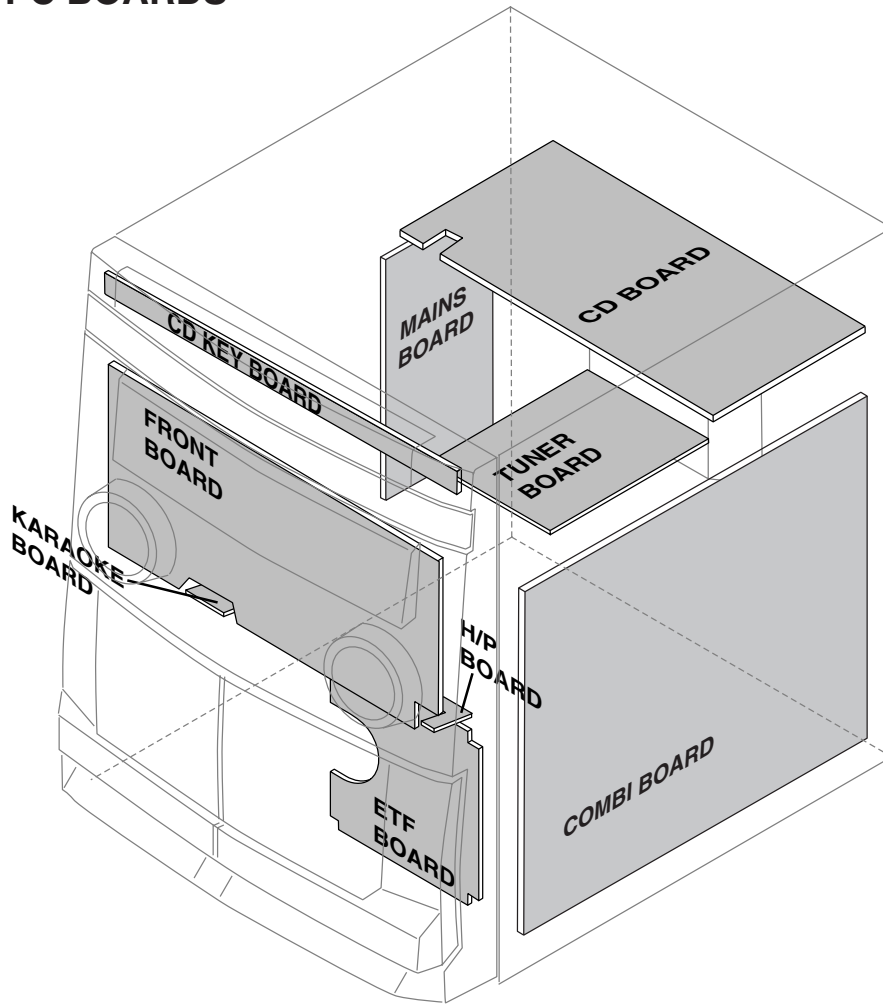
3139 785 22140

PCS 103 446



PHILIPS

LOCATION OF PC BOARDS



VERSION VARIATIONS:

| Type /Versions: | FW-C28 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| | /21M * | /22 | /33 | /34 | | | | |
| Features & Board in used: | | | | | | | | |
| Dolby B | | | | | | | | |
| Incredible Surround | | | | | | | | |
| Karaoke | | | x | | | | | |
| News | | x | | x | | | | |
| RDS | | x | | x | | | | |
| Rotary Encoder (volume control) | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Jog Shuttle | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage Selector | x | | | | | | | |
| Aux Input | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Digital Output | | | | | | | | |
| Headphone Socket | x | x | x | x | | | | |
| Line Output | | | | | | | | |
| Subwoofer Output | | | | | | | | |
| Surround Output | | | | | | | | |
| Matrix Surround Loudspeakers | | | | | | | | |
| Tuner board - ECO5 Sys | x | | x | x | | | | |
| Tuner board - Tuner 95 | | x | | | | | | |
| Standby with clock display | x | x | x | x | | | | |

* For India only

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL:

Mains voltage : 110-127V/220-240V Switchable for /21/21M
 120V for /37
 220V for /33
 220-230V for /22/34
 230V for /25
 230-240V for /30

Mains frequency : 50/60Hz

Power consumption : < 15W at Standby (Demo mode off)
 : 35W when Active

Clock accuracy : < 4 seconds per day

Dimension centre unit : 265 x 310 x 320mm

TUNER:

FM

Tuning range : 87.5-108MHz
 65.81-74MHz for /34 ¹⁾

Grid : 50kHz (& 30kHz for /34)
 100kHz for /37

IF frequency : 10.7MHz \pm 25kHz

Aerial input : 75ohm coaxial
 300ohm click fit for /37

Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : < 7 μ V

Selectivity at 600kHz bandwidth : > 30dB

Image rejection : > 25dB [> 60dB]

Distortion at RF=1mV, dev. 75kHz : < 3%

-3dB Limiting point : < 8 μ V

Crosstalk at RF=1mV, dev. 40kHz : > 18dB

MW

Tuning range : 531-1602kHz
 530-1700kHz for /21/37

Grid : 9kHz
 10kHz for /21/37

IF frequency : 450kHz \pm 1kHz

Aerial input : Frame aerial

Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : < 4.0mV/M

Selectivity at 18kHz bandwidth : > 18dB

IF rejection : > 40dB

Image rejection : > 28dB

Distortion at RF=50mV, m=80% : < 5%

LW

Tuning range : 153-279kHz

Grid : 3kHz

IF frequency : 450kHz \pm 1kHz

Aerial input : Frame aerial

Sensitivity at 26dB S/N : [< 7.0mV/M]

Selectivity at 18kHz bandwidth : [> 30dB]

IF rejection : [> 25dB]

Image rejection : [> 35dB]

Distortion at RF=50mV, m=80% : [< 5%]

AMPLIFIER:

Output power : 2 x 15W RMS ²⁾ @ 6 ohm

Frequency response within \pm 3dB : 50Hz-15kHz

Dynamic Bass Boost : DBB ON, DBB Off ³⁾

Digital Sound Control : Jazz, Techno, Optimal, Rock ³⁾

Input sensitivity
 Aux-in : 700mV \pm 3dB at 600ohm
 Mic : {3.5mV \pm 3dB} at 600ohm

Output sensitivity
 Headphone : 18mW at 32ohm

CASSETTE RECORDER:

Number of track : 2 x 2 stereo

Tape speed : 4.76 cm/sec \pm 2%

Wow and flutter : < 0.4% DIN

Fast-wind/rewind time C60 : 130 sec

Bias system : 75kHz \pm 10kHz

Rec/Pb frequency response within 8dB : 80Hz - 12.5kHz

Signal to noise ratio Type I : > 48dBA
 Type II : > 52dBA

COMPACT DISC:

Measurement done at output conn. of the CDC module.

Frequency response within \pm 1.5dB : 20Hz - 20kHz

Output level (in Vrms) : 550mV \pm 2dB unloaded

Signal/Noise ratio (A-weighted) : > 80dBA

Distortion at 1kHz : < 0.003%

Channel difference at 1kHz : < \pm 1dB

Channel separation at 1kHz : > 60dB

De-emphasis : 0 or 15/50 μ S (Switched by subcode on the disc)

[...] Values indicated are for "Tuner 95 Board" only

{...} Values indicated are for Karaoke version only

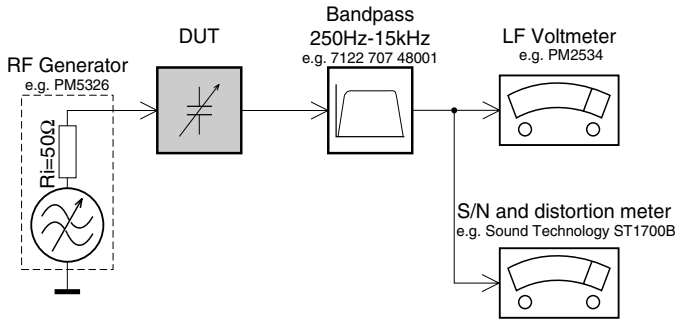
¹⁾ Default setting is OFF, to switch on please refer to page 3-4

²⁾ \pm 1dB, 1kHz, 10% THD

³⁾ Frequency response in each setting is software controlled.

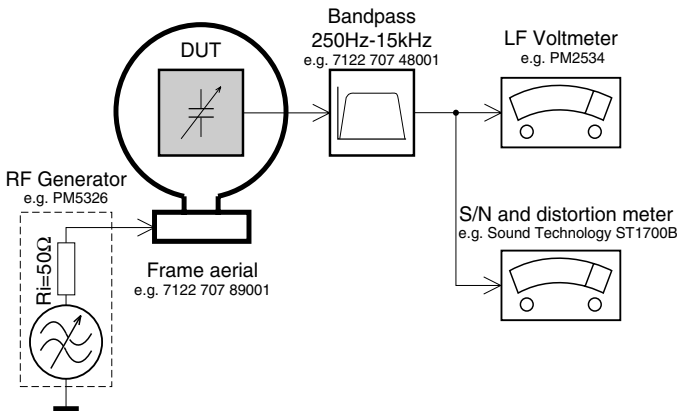
MEASUREMENT SETUP

Tuner FM



Use a bandpass filter to eliminate hum (50Hz, 100Hz) and disturbance from the pilotone (19kHz, 38kHz).

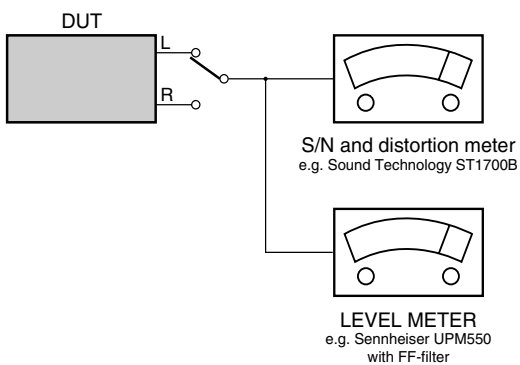
Tuner AM (MW,LW)



To avoid atmospheric interference all AM-measurements have to be carried out in a Faraday's cage. Use a bandpass filter (or at least a high pass filter with 250Hz) to eliminate hum (50Hz, 100Hz).

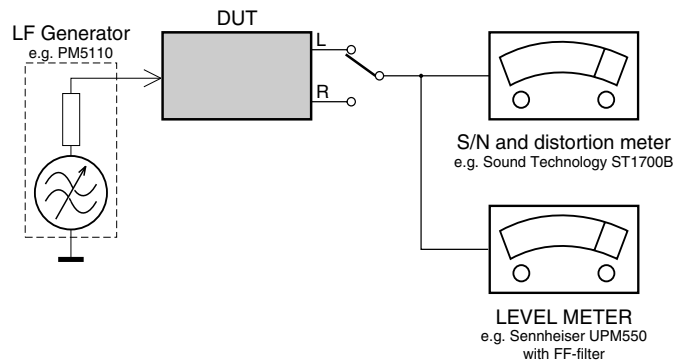
CD

Use Audio Signal Disc SBC429 4822 397 30184 (replaces test disc 3)



Recorder

Use Universal Test Cassette **CrO2** SBC419 4822 397 30069 or Universal Test Cassette **Fe** SBC420 4822 397 30071



SERVICE AIDS

Service Tools:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Universal Torx driver holder | 4822 395 91019 |
| Torx bit T10 150mm | 4822 395 50456 |
| Torx driver set T6 - T20 | 4822 395 50145 |
| Torx driver T10 extended | 4822 395 50423 |

Cassette:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| SBC419 Test cassette CrO2 | 4822 397 30069 |
| SBC420 Test cassette Fe | 4822 397 30071 |
| MTT150 Dolby level 200nWb/M | 4822 397 30271 |

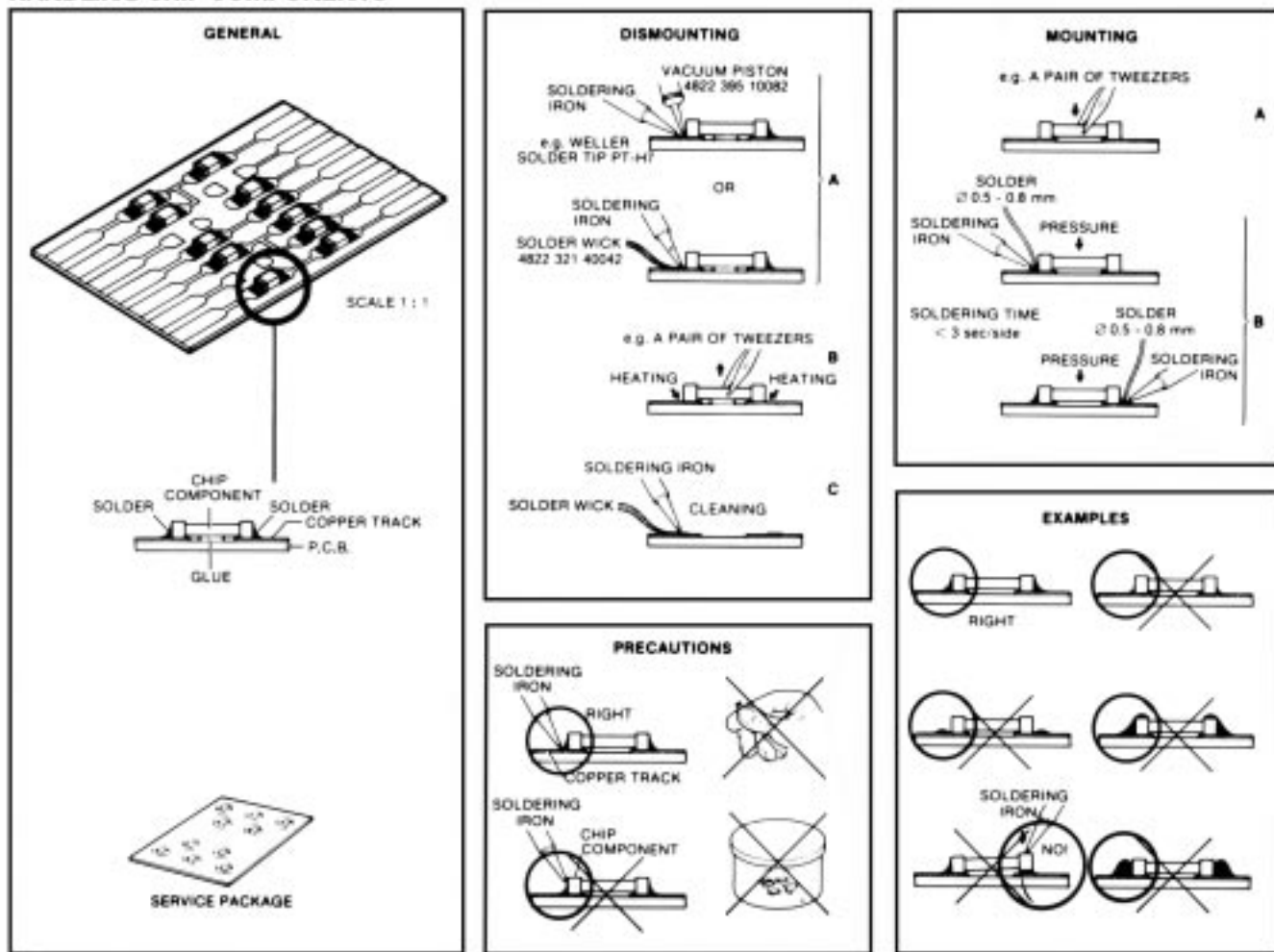
Compact Disc:

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SBC426/426A Test disc 5 + 5A | 4822 397 30096 |
| SBC442 Audio Burn-in Test disc 1kHz | 4822 397 30155 |
| SBC429 Audio Signals disc | 4822 397 30184 |
| Dolby Pro-logic Test Disc | 4822 395 10216 |

ESD Equipment:

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Anti-static table mat - large 1200x650x1.25mm ... | 4822 466 10953 |
| Anti-static table mat - small 600x650x1.25mm | 4822 466 10958 |
| Anti-static wristband | 4822 395 10223 |
| Connector box (1M Ω) | 4822 320 11307 |
| Extension cable (to connect wristband to conn. box) | 4822 320 11305 |
| Connecting cable (to connect table mat to conn. box) | 4822 320 11306 |
| Earth cable (to connect product to mat or box) | 4822 320 11308 |
| Complete kit ESD3 (combining all above products) | 4822 320 10671 |
| Wristband tester | 4822 344 13999 |

HANDLING CHIP COMPONENTS



(GB) WARNING

All ICs and many other semi-conductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically.

When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set via a wrist wrap with resistance.

Keep components and tools also at this potential.

ESD**(NL) WAARSCHUWING**

Alle IC's en vele andere halfgeleiders zijn gevoelig voor electrostatische ontladingen (ESD).

Onzorgvuldig behandelen tijdens reparatie kan de levensduur drastisch doen verminderen.

Zorg ervoor dat u tijdens reparatie via een polsband met weerstand verbonden bent met hetzelfde potentiaal als de massa van het apparaat.

Houd componenten en hulpmiddelen ook op ditzelfde potentiaal.

(F) ATTENTION

Tous les IC et beaucoup d'autres semi-conducteurs sont sensibles aux décharges statiques (ESD).

Leur longévité pourrait être considérablement écourtée par le fait qu'aucune précaution n'est prise à leur manipulation.

Lors de réparations, s'assurer de bien être relié au même potentiel que la masse de l'appareil et enfiler le bracelet serti d'une résistance de sécurité.

Veiller à ce que les composants ainsi que les outils que l'on utilise soient également à ce potentiel.

(D) WARNUNG

Alle ICs und viele andere Halbleiter sind empfindlich gegenüber elektrostatischen Entladungen (ESD).

Unvorsichtige Behandlung im Reparaturfall kann die Lebensdauer drastisch reduzieren.

Veranlassen Sie, dass Sie im Reparaturfall über ein Pulsarmband mit Widerstand verbunden sind mit dem gleichen Potential wie die Masse des Gerätes.

Bauteile und Hilfsmittel auch auf dieses gleiche Potential halten.

(I) AVVERTIMENTO

Tutti IC e parecchi semi-conduttori sono sensibili alle scariche statiche (ESD).

La loro longevità potrebbe essere fortemente ridatta in caso di non osservazione della più grande cauzione alla loro manipolazione.

Durante le riparazioni occorre quindi essere collegato allo stesso potenziale che quello della massa dell'apparecchio tramite un braccialetto a resistenza.

Assicurarsi che i componenti e anche gli utensili con quali si lavora siano anche a questo potenziale.

(GB)

Safety regulations require that the set be restored to its original condition and that parts which are identical with those specified, be used.

"Pour votre sécurité, ces documents doivent être utilisés par des spécialistes agréés, seuls habilités à réparer votre appareil en panne".

(NL)

Veiligheidsbepalingen vereisen, dat het apparaat bij reparatie in zijn oorspronkelijke toestand wordt teruggebracht en dat onderdelen, identiek aan de gespecificeerde, worden toegepast.

(F)

Les normes de sécurité exigent que l'appareil soit remis à l'état d'origine et que soient utilisés les pièces de rechange identiques à celles spécifiées.

(D)

Bei jeder Reparatur sind die geltenden Sicherheitsvorschriften zu beachten. Der Originalzustand des Geräts darf nicht verändert werden; für Reparaturen sind Original-Ersatzteile zu verwenden.

(I)

Le norme di sicurezza esigono che l'apparecchio venga rimesso nelle condizioni originali e che siano utilizzati i pezzi di ricambio identici a quelli specificati.

**(GB) Warning !**

Invisible laser radiation when open.
Avoid direct exposure to beam.

(S) Varning !

Osynlig laserstrålning när apparaten är öppnad och spärren är urkopplad. Betrakta ej strålen.

(SF) Varoitus !

Avatussa laitteessa ja suojalukituksen ohitettaessa olet alltiina näkymättömälle laserisäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen!

(DK) Advarse !

Usynlig laserstråling ved åbning når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude af funktion. Undgå udsættelse for stråling.

CONTENTS GENERAL INFORMATION SAFETY INFORMATION

General Information 5
Safety Information 5
Preparation 6 - 7
Controls 8 - 9
Operating The System 10 - 11
CD 12 - 14
Tuner 14 - 16
Tape 17 - 18
AUX 18
Recording 19 - 20
Clock 20
Timer 21
Sleep Timer 21
Specifications 22
Maintenance 23
Troubleshooting 23 - 24

- General Information**
- The type plate (which contains the serial number) is located at the rear of the system.
 - Recording is permissible if copyright or other rights of third parties are not infringed.
 - This product complies with the radio interference requirements of the European Community.

Environmental Information

All unnecessary packaging has been omitted. We have tried to make the packaging easy to separate into three materials: cardboard (box), polystyrene foam (buffer) and polyethylene (bags, protective foam sheet).

Your system consists of materials which can be recycled and reused if disassembled by a specialized company. Please observe the local regulations regarding the disposal of packaging materials, exhausted batteries and old equipment.

- Accessories (Supplied)**
- Remote control
 - Batteries (two AA size) for remote control
 - AM loop antenna
 - FM wire antenna
 - AC power cord

- Safety Information**
- Before operating the system, check that the operating voltage indicated on the typeplate (or the voltage indication beside the voltage selector) of your system is identical with the voltage of your local power supply. If not, please consult your dealer. The typeplate is located at the rear of your system.
 - When the system is switched on, do not move it around.
 - Place the system on a solid base (e.g. a cabinet).
 - Place the system in a location with adequate ventilation to prevent internal heat build-up in your system. Allow at least 10cm clearance from the rear and the top of the unit and 5cm from the each side.
 - Do not expose the system to excessive moisture, rain, sand or heat sources.
 - Under no circumstances should you repair the system yourself, as this will invalidate the warranty!

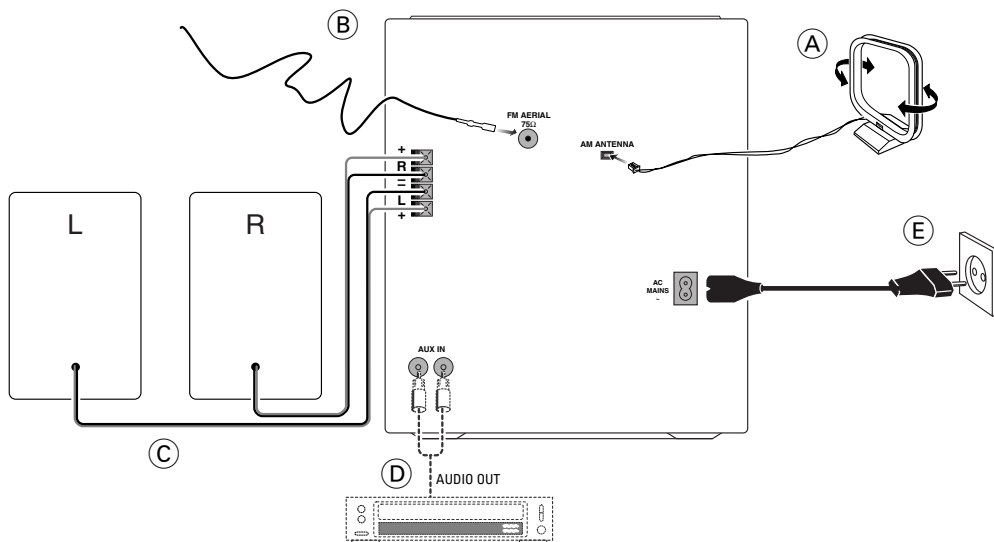
- If the system is brought directly from a cold to a warm location, or is placed in a very damp room, moisture may condense on the lens of the CD unit inside the system. Should this occur, the CD player will not operate normally. Leave the power on for about one hour with no disc in the system until normal playback is possible.
- Electrostatic discharge may cause unexpected problems. See whether these problems disappear if you unplug the AC power cord and plug it in again after a few seconds.
- **To disconnect the system from the power supply completely, remove the AC power plug from the wall socket.**

English

PREPARATION

English

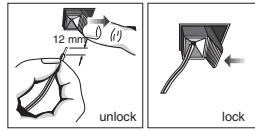
Rear Connections



A AM Loop Antenna Connection

Connect the supplied loop antenna to the AM ANTENNA terminal. Place the AM loop antenna far away from the system and adjust its position for the best reception.

- Clip the stripped portion of the speaker wire as shown.

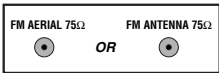


B FM Wire Antenna Connection

Connect the supplied FM wire antenna to the FM AERIAL (FM ANTENNA) 75 Ω terminal. Adjust the position of the FM antenna for the best reception.

Outdoor Antenna

For better FM stereo reception, connect an outdoor FM antenna to the FM AERIAL (FM ANTENNA) 75 Ω terminal using a 75 Ω coaxial wire.



D Connecting other equipment to your system

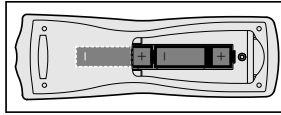
You can connect the audio left and right OUT terminals of a TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder to the AUX IN terminals at the rear of the system.

E AC Power Supply

After all other connections have been made, connect the AC power cord to the system and to the wall outlet.

Inserting batteries into the Remote Control

- Insert the batteries (Type R06 or AA) into the remote control as shown in the battery compartment.

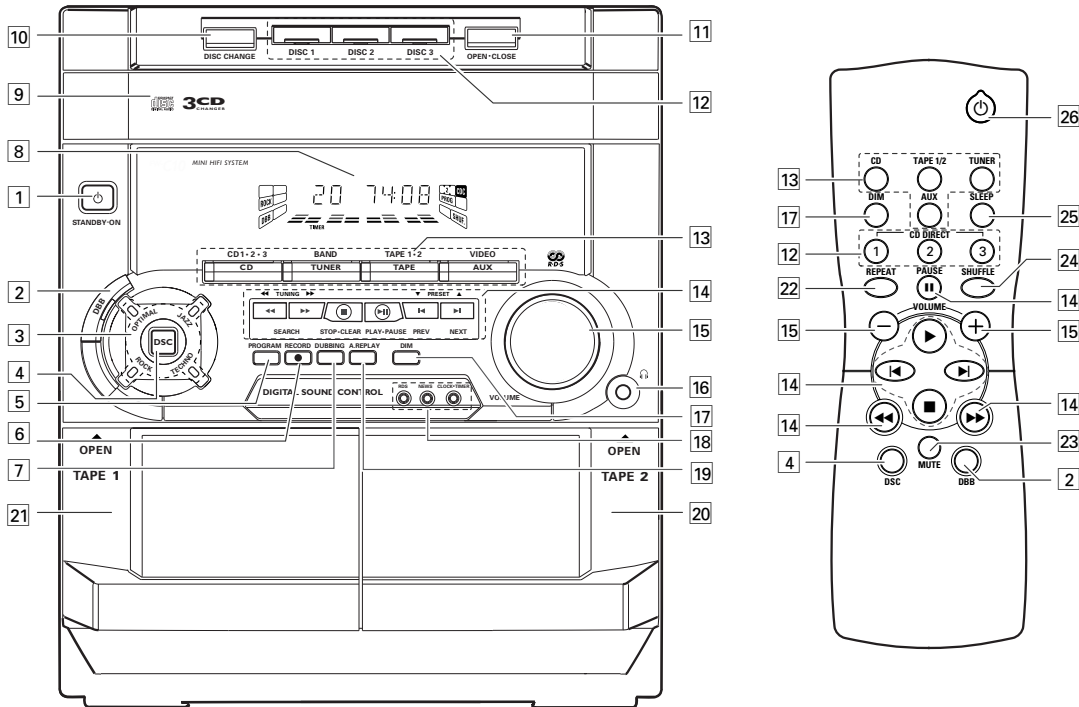


- To avoid damage from possible battery leakage, remove dead batteries or batteries that will not be used for a long time. For replacement, use type R06 or AA batteries.

C Speakers Connection

- Connect the right speaker to Front terminal R, with the colored wire to + and the black wire to - .
- Connect the left speaker to Front terminal L, with the colored wire to + and the black wire to - .

CONTROLS



Controls on the system and remote control

1 STANDBY ON

- to switch the system on or to standby mode.
- to use for EASY SET.

2 DBB (DYNAMIC BASS BOOST)

- to switch on bass boost to enhance bass response or to switch off bass boost.

3 DIGITAL SOUND CONTROL PANEL

- to view the desired DSC display.

4 DSC (DIGITAL SOUND CONTROL)

- to select the desired sound effect : OPTIMAL, JAZZ, ROCK or TECHNO.

5 PROGRAM

- for CD to program CD tracks.
- for TUNER to program preset radio stations.
- for CLOCK to select 12 or 24 hour in clock setting mode.

6 RECORD

- to start recording on tape deck 2.

7 DUBBING

- to dub a tape in normal speed.

8 DISPLAY SCREEN

- to view the current setting of the system.

9 CD CAROUSEL TRAY

10 DISC CHANGE

- to change CD(s).

11 OPEN•CLOSE

- to open or close the CD carousel tray.

12 DISC 1 / DISC 2 / DISC 3 (CD DIRECT PLAY)

- to select a CD tray for playback.

13 SOURCE – to select the following: CD / (CD 1•2•3)

- to select CD mode. When CD playback is stopped, press to select disc tray 1, 2 or 3.

TUNER / (BAND)

- to select Tuner mode. When in tuner mode, press to select the waveband: FM, MW or LW.

TAPE / (TAPE 1• 2)

- to select Tape mode. When tape playback is stopped, press to select either tape deck 1 or 2.

AUX / (VIDEO)

- to select sound from an external source (e.g. TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder).

14 MODE SELECTION

SEARCH ◀◀ ▶▶ (TUNING ◀◀ ▶▶)

- for CD to search backward/forward.

- for TUNER to tune to a lower or higher radio frequency.

- for TAPE to rewind or fast forward a tape.

- for CLOCK to set the hour (*on the system only*).

STOP•CLEAR ■

- for CD to stop CD playback or to clear a program.

- for TUNER to stop programming.

- for TAPE to stop playback or recording

- for DEMO (*on the system only*) to start or stop demonstration mode.

PLAY ▶ / PAUSE ■

- for CD to start or interrupt playback.

- for TAPE to start playback.

- PREV ◀ / NEXT ▶ (PRESET ▼ ▲) for CD to skip to the beginning of the current, previous, or next track.

- for TUNER to select a preset station in memory.

- for CLOCK to set the minute (*on the system only*).

16 VOLUME

- to increase or decrease the volume.

16

- to connect headphones.

17 DIM

- to select different brightness for the display screen : DIM 1, DIM 2, DIM 3 or DIM OFF.

18 CLOCK•TIMER

- to view the clock, set the clock or set the timer.

RDS

- to select RDS data in the following order: station name, program type and radio text.

NEWS

- to hear news automatically

19 AUTO REPLAY

- to select playback mode either in continuous AUTO PLAY or ONCE only.

20 TAPE DECK 2

21 TAPE DECK 1

22 REPEAT

- to repeat a CD track, a disc, or all available discs.

23 MUTE

- to switch off the sound temporarily.

24 SHUFFLE

- to play all the available discs and their tracks in random order.

25 SLEEP

- to switch the system to standby mode at a selected time.

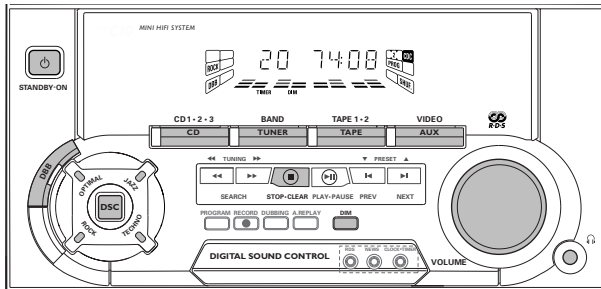
26

- to switch the system to standby mode.

Notes for remote control:

- First select the source you wish to control by pressing one of the source select keys on the remote control (e.g. CD, TUNER, etc.).
- Then select the desired function (▶, ◀, ▶, etc.).

OPERATING THE SYSTEM



Important:

Before you operate the system, complete the preparation procedures.

Demonstration mode

The system has a demonstration mode that shows the various features offered by the system. **When the system is switched on for the first time, the demonstration mode will start automatically.**

Notes:

- During the demonstration, if you press any source (or standby-on) button, the system will switch to the respective mode (or standby).
- When the system is switched to standby mode, the demonstration will resume 5 seconds later.

To stop the demonstration mode

- Press and hold ■ (*on the system only*) for **5 seconds** when the system is in demonstration mode.
 - The demonstration will stop.
 - "DEMO OFF" is displayed.
 - The system will switch to standby mode.

Note:

Even though the AC power cord is removed from and reconnected to the wall socket, the demonstration will remain off until it is switched on again.

To start the demonstration mode

- Press and hold ■ (*on the system only*) for **5 seconds** when the system is in standby mode.
 - The demonstration will begin.

Easy Set

EASY SET allows you to store all available radio stations and RDS stations automatically.

- Press and hold **STANDBY ON** (*on the system only*) for **5 seconds**; when the system is in standby or demonstration mode.
 - "EASY SET" will be displayed, and followed by "TUNER" and then "AUTO".
 - EASY SET will start searching for all RDS radio stations with sufficient signal strength and then followed by radio stations on FM, MW and LW band respectively. Weak RDS radio stations may be stored in later presets.
 - All available RDS and radio stations with sufficient signal strength will be stored. Up to 40 presets may be stored.
- The system will proceed to set the RDS time automatically with the stored RDS preset station.
 - If no RDS station is available in the first preset station, the program will exit automatically.
 - After a radio station is found, "EASY SET" will be displayed and followed by "TIME".

- When searching RDS time;
 - "SEARCH RDS TIME" will be displayed.
 - When RDS time is read, "RDS TIME" will be displayed. The current time will be displayed for 2 seconds and stored automatically.

Notes:


- EASY SET will start with the RDS station, if there are still presets available, it will continue to store the FM, MW and LW bands respectively.
- When EASY SET is used, all previously stored radio stations will be replaced.
- The last preset radio station or the first available RDS station will appear on the display when EASY SET is completed.
- If RDS station does not transmit RDS time within 90 seconds, the program will exit automatically and the display will show "NO RDS TIME".

Switching the system ON

- Press **CD, TUNER, TAPE** or **AUX**.

You can also switch on the system by pressing any one of the CD DIRECT PLAY buttons.

Switching the system to standby mode

- Press **STANDBY ON** or  on the remote control.
 - The system will switch to standby mode.

Selecting the Source

- Press the respective source selection button: **CD**, **TUNER**, **TAPE** or **AUX**.
 - The display indicates the selected source.

Note:

- For an external source, make sure you have connected the audio left and right OUT terminals of the external equipment (TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder) to the AUX IN terminals.

DIM mode

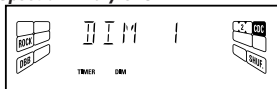
You can select the desired brightness for the display.

- Press **DIM** to select DIM 1, DIM 2, DIM 3 or DIM OFF display mode.
 - The DIM display lights up.
 - "DIM 1", "DIM 2", "DIM 3" or "DIM OFF" will be displayed depending on the mode selected.

DIM OFF - normal brightness with Spectrum Analyzer On



DIM 1 - normal brightness with Spectrum Analyzer Off



DIM 2 - half brightness with Spectrum Analyzer On



DIM 3 - half brightness with Spectrum Analyzer Off and all LEDs on the system will be switched off.




Sound Control

VOLUME ADJUSTMENT

Adjust **VOLUME** to increase or decrease the sound level.

For Personal Listening

Connect the headphones plug to the  socket at the front of the system. The speakers will be muted.

DIGITAL SOUND CONTROL (DSC)

The DSC feature enables you to enjoy special sound effects that have preset equalizer settings, providing the best music reproduction.

- Press **DSC** to select OPTIMAL, JAZZ, ROCK or TECHNO.
 - The Digital Sound Control display panel will light up respectively.
 - "OPTIMAL", "JAZZ", "ROCK" or "TECHNO" and the respective flag will be displayed.

Note:

- When "OPTIMAL" sound is selected, DBB will be switched on automatically.

DYNAMIC BASS BOOST (DBB)

The DBB mode enhances the bass response.

- Press **DBB** to switch on bass response.
 - The DBB button lights up.
 - "DBB ON" and the DBB flag will be displayed.

To switch off DBB

- Press **DBB** again.
 - The DBB button light is switched off.
 - "DBB OFF" will be displayed.

Note:

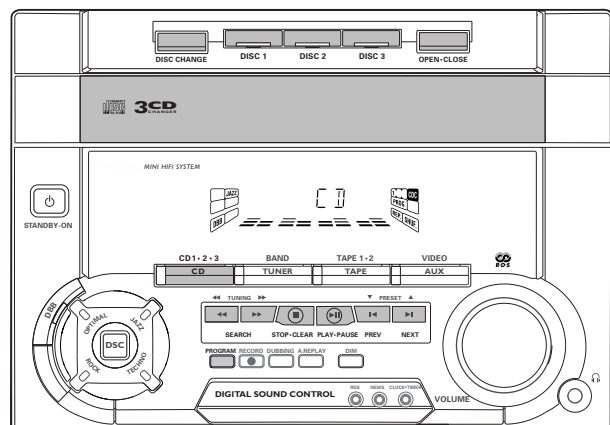
- Some CDs or tapes might be recorded in high modulation, which causes a distortion at high volume. If this occurs, switch off DBB or reduce the volume.

MUTE (only on remote control)

This feature allows you to temporarily switch off the sound of the system without switching off the system when you require a moment of silence.

- Press **MUTE** on the remote control to switch off the sound.
 - "MUTE" and the MUTE flag will be displayed.
- Press **MUTE** again on the remote control or increase the **VOLUME** to switch on the sound.

CD



Warning!

- This system is designed for conventional CDs. Do not use any accessories such as disc stabilizer rings or CD treatment sheets, etc., which may damage the CD mechanism.
- Do not load more than one disc into each tray.
- When the CD changer is loaded with CDs, do not turn over or shake the system. This may jam the changer.

You may load three discs in the CD changer for continuous playback without interruption.

Discs for playback

This system can play all digital audio CD, finalized digital audio CD-Recordable and finalized digital audio CD-Rewritable format discs.



Loading the CD Changer

- Press **CD** to select CD mode.
- Press **OPEN•CLOSE**.
 - The CD carousel tray slides out.
- Load a CD with the printed side up in the right tray.
 - You can load another disc in the left tray.
 - To load the third disc, press the **DISC CHANGE** button.
 - The CD carousel tray will rotate until the empty tray is ready for loading.
- Press **OPEN•CLOSE** to close the CD carousel tray.
 - The total number of tracks and the playing time of the selected disc appear on the display.





Note:

- To ensure good system performance, wait until the CD changer completely reads the disc(s) before proceeding.

CD Direct Play

- You can play a CD directly by pressing the **DISC 1**, **DISC 2** or **DISC 3** button. The CD player will stop at the end of playback of the selected disc.
 - A lit button indicates that a disc is loaded in the disc tray.
 - A flashing button indicates that a disc is playing.

Playing a CD

- Press  to start playback.
 - The disc tray, track number and elapsed playing time of the current track appear on the display.
- To interrupt playback, press .
 - The playing time flashes.
- To resume playback, press  again.
- To stop playback, press .

Note:

- All the available discs will play once, then stop.

Disc Change

You can change the outer two discs while the third inner disc is stopped or is playing.

- Press **DISC CHANGE**.
 - The CD carousel tray slides out.
- Replace the discs in the left and right disc trays.
 - If you press **DISC CHANGE** again during playback, the CD will stop playing.

- The CD carousel tray will rotate until the inner tray is rotated out and is ready for changing.
- Press **OPEN•CLOSE** to close the CD carousel tray.

Selecting a desired track

Selecting a desired track when playback is stopped

- Press **◀** or **▶** until the desired track appears on the display.
- Press **▶** to start playback.
 - The selected track number and elapsed playing time appear on the display.

Selecting a desired track during playback

- Press **◀** or **▶** until the desired track appears on the display.
 - The selected track number and elapsed playing time appear on the display.
- If you press **◀** once it will skip to the beginning of the current track and play the track again.

Note:

- Pressing **◀** during shuffling can only skip to the beginning of the current track.

Searching for a particular passage during playback

- Press and hold **◀◀** or **▶▶** until the desired passage is located.
 - The volume will be reduced.
- Play returns to normal when **◀◀** or **▶▶** is released.

Programming Tracks

Programming tracks of a loaded CD is possible when playback is stopped. The display will indicate the total tracks stored in the program. Up to 40 tracks can be stored in the memory in any order. When 40 tracks are stored and you attempt to store another track, the display will show "PROGRAM FULL".

- Load the desired discs in the disc trays.
- Press **PROGRAM** to start programming.
 - The **PROG** flag starts flashing.
 - It will cancel any previously selected repeat mode.
- Press the **CD** (CD 1•2•3) or **DISC 1/2/3** button to select the disc.
- Press **◀** or **▶** to select the desired track.
- Press **PROGRAM** to store the track.
 - Repeat steps 3 to 5 to store other discs and tracks.
- Press **■** once to end programming.
 - The total number of tracks programmed and total playing time appear on the display.

Notes:

- If the total playing time is more than "99:59" or if one of the programmed tracks has a number greater than 30, then "----" appears on the display instead of the total playing time.
- If the system is reading the discs, programming is not possible, "READING" will be displayed and followed by "DISC X". "X" is the current read disc number.
- During programming, if no button is pressed within 20 seconds, the system will exit program mode automatically.

Reviewing the program

Reviewing of the program is possible only when playback is stopped.

- Press **◀** or **▶** repeatedly to review the programmed tracks.
- Press **■** to exit review mode.

Playing the program

- Press **▶** to start program playback.
 - "PLAY PROGRAM" will be displayed.
 - The track number and elapsed playing time of the current track will appear on the display.
- If you press **REPEAT** during program playback, the current track or all programmed tracks will be played repeatedly.

- "TRACK" or "PROGRAM" will be displayed.
- The **REP** and **PROG** flags appear on the display.

- Press **■** to stop program playback.

Notes:

- If you press any of the **CD DIRECT PLAY** buttons, the system will play the selected disc or track and the stored program will be ignored temporarily. The **PROG** display also will disappear temporarily from the display. It will reappear when playback of the selected disc ends.
- REPEAT DISC** mode will be cancelled when program playback begins.

Erasing the program (when playback is stopped)

- Press **■**.
 - "PROGRAM CLEARED" will be displayed.

Note:

- The program will be erased when the system is disconnected from the power supply or when the CD carousel tray is opened.

CD

Shuffle (only on remote control)

In shuffle mode, the system plays all the available discs and their tracks in random order. Shuffle may be used also when tracks are programmed.

To shuffle all the discs and tracks

- Press **SHUFFLE**.
 - "SHUFFLE" will be displayed.
 - The **SHUF** flag, the disc and the track selected at random appear on the display.
- The discs and the tracks will be played in random order until you press **■**.
- If you press **REPEAT** during shuffling, the current track or all available discs will be played repeatedly.
 - "TRACK" or "ALL DISC" will be displayed.
 - The **REP** and **SHUF** flags appear on the display.
- Press **SHUFFLE** again to resume normal playback.
 - The **SHUF** flag disappears from the display.

Note:

- REPEAT DISC** mode will be cancelled when shuffle is selected.

Repeat (only on remote control)

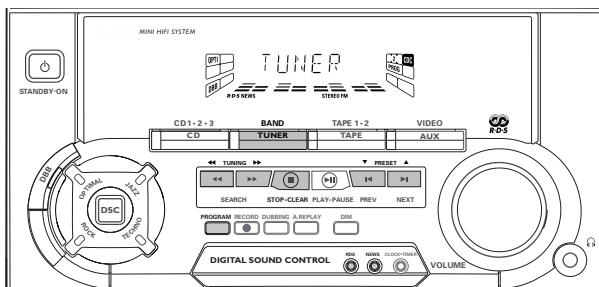
You can play the current track, a disc or all available discs repeatedly.

- Press **REPEAT** on the remote control to select the various repeat modes.
 - "TRACK", "DISC", "ALL DISC" or "OFF" will be displayed.
 - The **REP** flag appears on the display.
- The selected track, selected disc or all available discs will now be played repeatedly until you press **■**.
- Press **REPEAT** until the "OFF" mode is displayed to resume normal playback.
 - The **REP** flag disappears from the display.

Notes:

- REPEAT DISC** mode is not available during program play or shuffle mode.
- You can also repeat shuffling a program.
 - "TRACK" or "PROGRAM" will be displayed.
 - The **REP**, **PROG**, and **SHUF** flags appear on the display.

TUNER



Note:

- For 'EASY SET' feature, please refer to page 10.

Tuning to radio stations

- Press **TUNER** (BAND) to select TUNER mode.
 - "TUNER" will be displayed.
 - A few seconds later, the current radio frequency will be displayed.
- Press **TUNER** (BAND) again to select the desired waveband: FM, MW or LW.
- Press **◀◀** or **▶▶** for more than one second, then release.
 - The display will show "SEARCH" until a radio station with sufficient signal strength is found.

- Repeat this procedure until the desired station is reached.
- To tune to a weak station, briefly press **◀◀** or **▶▶** repeatedly until the display shows the desired frequency and/or when the best reception has been obtained.

Storing Preset Stations

You can store up to 40 radio stations in the memory. When a preset radio station is selected, the preset number appears next to the frequency on the display.

Automatic programming

- 1 Press **TUNER** (BAND).
- 2 Press **PROGRAM** for more than one second.
 - The **PROG** flag starts flashing and "RDTQ" will be displayed.
 - The system will start searching for all radio stations with RDS and then followed by radio stations on FM, MW and LW band respectively.
 - All available stations will be stored automatically. The frequency and preset number will be displayed briefly.
 - The system will stop searching when all the available radio stations are stored or when the memory for 40 preset radio stations is used.
 - The system will remain tuned to the last stored preset radio station.

Notes:

- You can cancel the automatic programming by pressing **PROGRAM** or **■** (on the system only).
- If you want to reserve a section of preset numbers, for example preset numbers 1 to 9, select preset 10 before starting automatic programming, only the preset numbers 10 to 40 will be programmed.

Manual programming

- 1 Press **TUNER** (BAND).
 - 2 Press **TUNER** (BAND) to select the desired waveband : FM, MW or LW.
 - 3 Press **PROGRAM** for less than one second.
 - The **PROG** flag starts flashing.
 - The next available preset number will be displayed for selection.
 - 4 Press **◀◀** or **▶▶** to tune to the desired frequency.
 - If you wish to store the radio station to another preset number, press **▼** or **▲** to select the desired preset number.
 - 5 Press **PROGRAM** again.
 - The **PROG** flag disappears and the radio station will be stored.
- Repeat **steps 3 – 5** to store other preset radio stations.

Notes:

- When 40 radio stations are stored and you attempt to store another radio station, the display will show "PROGRAM FULL". If you want to change an existing preset number, repeat steps 3 – 5.
- You can cancel manual programming by pressing **■** (on the system only).
- During programming, if no button is pressed within 20 seconds, the system will exit program mode automatically.


Tuning to Preset Radio Stations

- Press **▼** or **▲** to select the desired preset number.
 - The preset number, radio frequency, and waveband appear on the display.

Receiving RDS Radio Station

RDS (Radio Data System) is a broadcasting service that allows FM stations to send additional information along with the regular FM radio signal. This additional information can contain:

- **STATION NAME:** The radio station name is displayed.
- **PROGRAM TYPE:** The following program types exist and can be received by your tuner: News, Affairs, Info, Sport, Educate, Drama, Culture, Science, Varied, Pop M, Rock M, M.O.R. (middle of the road music), Light M, Classics, Other M, No type.
- **RADIO TEXT (RT):** text messages appear in the display.

When you have tuned to a RDS station, the RDS logo  and the radio station name will appear on the display:

- The display normally shows the radio station name if available. By repeatedly pressing **RDS** button you can change the type of display information:

→ The display shows in turn:
 STATION NAME → PROGRAM TYPE → RADIO TEXT → TUNED FREQUENCY → STATION NAME ...

Note:

- When you press the **RDS** button and the display shows "NO RDS", it indicates that either the tuned station is not transmitting RDS signal or it is a non RDS station.

RDS Clock

Some RDS station may be transmitting a real clock time at an interval of every minute.

Setting the time with RDS clock

- 1 Press **CLOCK+TIMER**.
 - "----:--" or current time appears on the display.
- 2 Press **CLOCK+TIMER** once more to enter clock setting mode.
 - "00:00" or current time starts flashing.

TUNER

- 3 Press **RDS**.
 - The message "SEARCH RDS TIME" will be displayed.
 - If the current station is not receiving any RDS information, "NO RDS TIME" will be displayed.
 - When the RDS clock is read, "RDS TIME" will be displayed. The current clock time is displayed for 2 seconds and will be stored automatically.
 - If within 90 seconds, the RDS time is not detected, "NO RDS TIME" will be displayed.

Note:

- Some RDS station may be transmitting a real time clock at a minute interval. The accuracy of the transmitted time depends on the transmitting RDS station.

News (only available in Radio Station with RDS)

You can activate NEWS function in Standby or any source mode except Tuner mode. Once the News PTY (program type) is detected in a RDS station, it will switch to TUNER mode automatically.

To start NEWS function

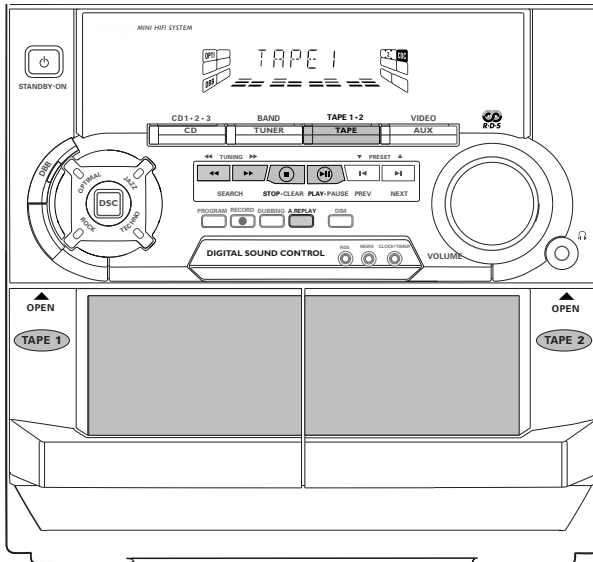
- 1 Press **NEWS**.
 - The **NEWS** and "NEWS" will be displayed.
 - It will scan stations stored in the first 5 preset and wait for the News Program Type data to be available in any of these RDS stations. During the search :
 - The current source activity will remain uninterrupted.
 - If no RDS station is found in the first 5 presets, the NEWS function will be switched off. The display will show "NO RDS NEWS" and **NEWS** will disappear from the display.
 - When NEWS transmission is detected, the system will switch to Tuner mode.
 - The **NEWS** starts flashing.

To cancel NEWS function

- Press **NEWS** again.
 - The **NEWS** disappears and "NEWS OFF" will be displayed.

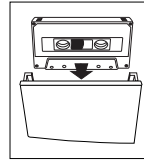
Notes:

- If you are listening to a non RDS TUNER radio station and should you decide to hear NEWS, first select other source (e.g. CD, TAPE or AUX), then press **NEWS**.
- Before using the NEWS feature, ensure that the first 5 presets are RDS stations.
- The NEWS works only once for each activation.
- During News bulletin, you can press any available source or Tuner function keys to cancel NEWS function and execute the relevant source mode.
- If set is switched to Tuner source, the NEWS function will be cancelled, "NEWS OFF" will be displayed immediately after the "TUNER" message.



Loading a tape

- 1 Press **OPEN**.
- 2 The tape deck door opens.
- 3 Load the tape with the open side downward and the full spool to the left.



- 4 Close the tape deck door.

Auto Replay

- Press **A. REPLAY** to select either continuous AUTO REPLAY or ONCE during tape playback.
 - "AUTO REPLAY" (☐) or "ONCE" (⏮) will be displayed.

Notes:

- This feature is available during tape playback only.
- When "AUTO REPLAY" is selected, the tape will rewind automatically at the end of playback for the selected side. Then it will start playing again. It will replay up to a maximum of 20 times until you press **■**.
- When "ONCE" is selected, the tape will play the selected side once and then stop.

Tape Playback

- 1 Press **TAPE** (TAPE 1•2) to select TAPE mode.
 - "TAPE 1" or "TAPE 2" will be displayed and followed by "T 1 >>>" or "T2 >>>".
- 2 Load the tape into the selected tape deck.
- 3 Press **▶** to start playback.
 - "T 1" or "T2" with ">" scrolling right will be displayed.
- Press **A.REPLAY** to select the different type of playback mode (see Auto Replay)
- 4 Press **■** to end playback.
 - "T 1" or "T2" with ">>>" will be displayed.

Rewind/Fast Forward

When playback is stopped

- 1 You can rewind or fast forward the tape by pressing **◀◀** or **▶▶** respectively.
 - If rewinding, "T 1 <" or "T2 <" with "<" scrolling left will be displayed.
 - If fast forwarding, "T 1 >" or "T2 >" with ">" scrolling right will be displayed.
 - The tape will stop automatically at the end of rewinding or fast forwarding.
- 2 Press **■** to stop rewinding or fast forwarding.

TAPE

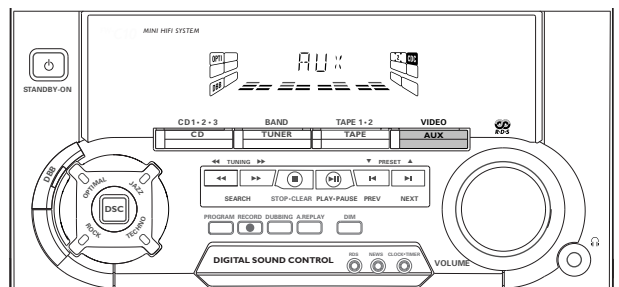
During playback

- Press and hold **◀◀** or **▶▶** until the desired passage is located.
 - "T 1" or "T2" with "<<<" or ">>>" scrolling left or right will be displayed depending on which button is pressed.
 - During searching, the sound is reduced to a low volume.
 - When you release **◀◀** or **▶▶**, the tape continues playing.

Notes:

- During rewinding or fast forwarding of a tape, it is also possible to select another source (e.g. CD, TUNER, or AUX).
- Before playing a tape, check and tighten slack tape with a pencil. Slack tape may get jammed or may burst in the mechanism.
- C-120 tape is extremely thin and is easily deformed or damaged. It is not recommended for use in this system.
- Store the tapes at room temperature and do not put them too close to a magnetic field (for example, a transformer, TV, or speaker).

AUX



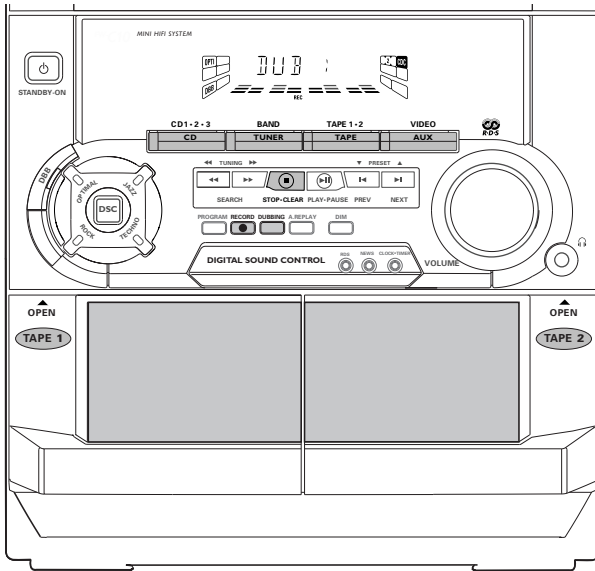
Selecting External Equipment

If you have connected the audio out terminals of the external equipment (TV, VCR, Laser Disc player, DVD player or CD Recorder) to the AUX IN terminals, you can hear the enhanced sound from the system.

- Press **AUX** to select the external equipment.
 - "AUX" will be displayed.

Note:

- All the sound control features (e.g. DSC, DBB, etc.) are available for selection.

**Notes:**

- For recording, use only tape of IEC type I (normal tape) or IEC type II (CrO₂).
- The tape is secured at both ends with leader tape. At the beginning and end of tape, nothing will be recorded for six to seven seconds.
- The recording level is set automatically, regardless of the position of VOLUME, DBB or DSC.
- To prevent accidental recording, break out the tab on the left shoulder of the tape side that you want to protect.
- If "CHECK TAPE" is displayed, the protection tab has been broken. Put a piece of clear adhesive tape over the opening. Do not cover the CrO₂ tape detection hole when covering the tab opening.

One Touch Recording

- For One Touch Recording, as soon as you press RECORD, the current source (CD, TUNER or AUX) will be recorded on tape deck 2.

- 1 Load a blank tape in tape deck 2.
- 2 Press **RECORD** to start recording.
 - The **REC** starts flashing.
- 3 Press **■** to stop recording.

Note:

- When you press RECORD while in TAPE mode, "SELECT SOURCE" will be displayed. One Touch Recording is not possible in TAPE mode.

CD Synchro Start Recording

- 1 Load a blank tape into tape deck 2 and a disc into a disc tray.
- 2 Press **CD** to select CD mode.
 - You can program the tracks in the order you want them to be recorded (see Programming Tracks). If not, select the disc by pressing **CD** (CD 1•2•3) and the tracks are recorded according to the order on the selected disc.
- 3 Press **RECORD** to start recording.
 - The **REC** starts flashing.
 - CD will start playback automatically.
- 4 Press **■** to stop recording.

Dubbing tapes (from tape deck 1 to tape deck 2)

- 1 Press **TAPE** (TAPE 1•2) to select tape deck 2.
- 2 Load the prerecorded tape into tape deck 1 and a blank tape into tape deck 2 with full spool to the left.
- 3 Press **DUBBING**
 - "DUB" with ">" scrolling right will be displayed.
 - Dubbing will start immediately.
 - The **REC** starts flashing.
- 4 Press **■** to stop dubbing.

RECORDING

Notes:

- At the end of side A, flip the tapes to side B and repeat the procedure.
- Dubbing of tapes is only possible from tape deck 1 to tape deck 2.
- To ensure good dubbing, use tapes of the same length.
- You can switch to other source while dubbing.

Recording from other sources

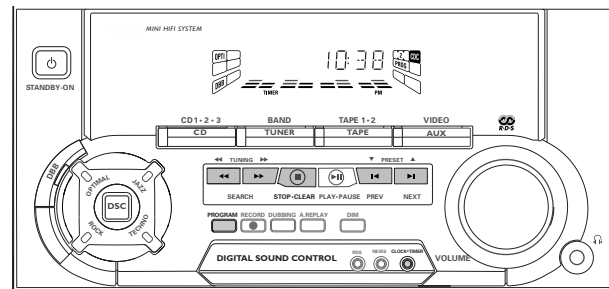
(only on tape deck 2)

- 1 Press **TAPE** (TAPE 1•2) to select tape deck 2.
- 2 Load a blank tape into tape deck 2 with the open side downward.
- 3 Press **CD, TUNER** or **AUX**.
 - Start playback of the selected source.
- 4 Press **RECORD** to start recording.
 - The **REC** starts flashing.
- 5 Press **■** to stop recording.

Notes:

- During recording, it is not possible to listen to another source.

CLOCK

**View Clock**

You can view the clock (if it is set) if the system is in Standby mode or when any sound source is selected (CD, TUNER, etc.). The clock will be displayed for about seven seconds.

- Press **CLOCK•TIMER** briefly.
 - "10:38 PM" or "2:38" (the current time) will be displayed depending on whether you have selected 12- or 24-hour mode.
 - "----" will be displayed if the clock is not set.

Clock Setting

The clock can be set in either 12- or 24-hour mode, e.g. "12:00 AM" or "00:00". Before setting the clock, you must be in the View Clock mode.

- 1 Press **CLOCK•TIMER** to select clock mode.
- 2 Press **PROGRAM** to select 12- and 24-hour mode.
 - If 12-hour mode is selected, "12:00" starts flashing and the **AM** lights up.
 - If 24-hour mode is selected, "00:00" starts flashing.
- 3 Set the hour with **◀** or **▶** on the system.
- 4 Set the minute with **◀** or **▶** on the system.

TIMER

- Press **CLOCK•TIMER** again to store the setting.
→ The clock starts.
- To exit without storing the setting, press **■** on the system.

Notes:

- During clock setting, if no button is pressed within 90 seconds, the system will exit clock setting mode automatically.
- When a power interruption occurs, the clock setting is erased.
To set the time with RDS clock, see "Receiving RDS Radio Station" under TUNER section.

Timer Setting

- The system can switch on to CD, TUNER, or TAPE 2 mode automatically at a preset time. It can serve as an alarm to wake you up.
- Before setting the timer, make sure the clock is set correctly.
- The timer will always be switched on once it is set.
- **The volume of the timer will increase from the minimum level until the volume level before the set is switched to standby mode.**

- Press and hold **CLOCK•TIMER** for more than **2 seconds** to select timer mode.
→ "12:00 AM" or "00:00" or the last timer setting starts flashing depending on whether you have selected 12- or 24-hour mode.
→ The **TIMER** starts flashing.
→ The selected source is lit while other available sources are flashing.
- Press **CD, TUNER** or **TAPE** to select the desired source.
 - Before selecting CD or TAPE, make sure a CD or tape is loaded in the CD tray or tape deck 2.
- Press **◀◀** or **▶▶** on the system to set the hour for the timer to start.
- Press **◀** or **▶** on the system to set the minute for the timer to start.
- Press **CLOCK•TIMER** to store the start time.
→ The timer is now set.
→ The **TIMER** remains on the display.
- At the preset time, the timer will be activated.
→ The selected source will be played.

Notes:

- During timer setting, if no button is pressed within 90 seconds, the system will exit timer setting mode automatically.
- If the source selected is TUNER, the last tuned frequency will be switched on.

- If the source selected is CD, playback will begin with the first track of the selected disc or program. If the CD trays are empty, the TUNER will be selected instead.
- The timer will not activate if a recording is in progress.

To switch off the TIMER

- Press and hold **CLOCK•TIMER** for more than **2 seconds**.
- Press **■** on the system to cancel the timer.
→ The timer is now switched off.
→ The display will show "CANCEL" and the **TIMER** disappears.

To start the TIMER again (for the same preset time and source)

- Press and hold **CLOCK•TIMER** for more than **2 seconds**.
- Press **CLOCK•TIMER** again to store the start time.
→ The timer is now on.
→ The **TIMER** appears on the display.

SLEEP TIMER

Sleep Timer (only on remote control)

This feature allows you to select a length of time after which the system will switch to the standby mode automatically.

- Press **SLEEP** on the remote control repeatedly to select a period of time.
→ The selections are as follows (time in minutes):
60 → 45 → 30 → 15 → OFF → 60
...
→ "SLEEP xx" or "OFF" will be displayed. "xx" is the time in minutes.
- When you reach the desired length of time, stop pressing the **SLEEP** button.
→ After this amount of time passes, the system will switch to the standby mode.

To switch off the Sleep Timer

- Press **SLEEP** repeatedly until "OFF" is displayed, or press the **STANDBY ON** button.

MAINTENANCE

Maintenance

Cleaning the Cabinet

- Use a soft cloth slightly moistened with a mild detergent solution. Do not use a solution containing alcohol, spirits, ammonia or abrasives.

Cleaning Discs

- When a disc becomes dirty, clean it with a cleaning cloth. Wipe the disc from the center out.
- Do not use solvents such as benzine, thinner, commercially available cleaners, or antistatic spray intended for analog records.



Cleaning the CD lens

- After prolonged use, dirt or dust may accumulate at the CD lens. To ensure good playback quality, clean the CD lens with Philips CD Lens Cleaner or any commercially available cleaner. Follow the instructions supplied with cleaner.

Cleaning the Heads and the Tape Paths

- To ensure good recording and playback quality, clean the heads, the capstan(s), and pressure roller(s) after every 50 hours of tape operation.
- Use a cotton swab slightly moistened with cleaning fluid or alcohol.
- You can also clean the heads by playing a cleaning tape once.

Demagnetizing the heads

- Use a demagnetizing tape available at your dealer.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Warning! Under no circumstances should you try to repair the set yourself as this will invalidate the guarantee. Do not open the set as there is a risk of electric shock.

- If a fault occurs, check the points listed below before taking the system for repair.
- Should any problems persist after you have made these checks, consult your nearest dealer or service center.

CD Player Operation

"NO DISC" is displayed.

- The disc is inserted upside down.
→ Place CD with printed side up.
- Moisture condensation at the lens.
→ Wait until lens has adjusted to normal room temperature.
- There is no disc in the CD tray.
→ Insert a CD.
- The CD is dirty, badly scratched or warped.
→ Clean or replace the CD.
- The CD lens is dirty or dusty.
→ See section under Maintenance (page 23).

"DISC NOT FINALIZED" is displayed.

- The CD-RW or CD-R disc is not properly recorded for use with a standard CD player.
→ Read the instruction booklet of your CD-Rewritable or CD-Recorder on how to finalize a recording.
- The CD is badly scratched or dirty.
→ Replace or clean CD.

Radio Reception

Poor radio reception.

- The signal is too weak.
→ Adjust the antenna.
→ Connect an external antenna for better reception.
- The TV or VCR is too close to the stereo system.
→ Separate the stereo system from the TV or VCR.

"NO RDS TEXT" is displayed.

- RDS text message is not available.
→ Select another RDS station.

Tape Deck Operation**"RECORDING ACTIVE" is displayed.**

- A recording is in progress.
- Stop the recording or wait until it is finished.

"TAPE DUBBING ONLY" is displayed.

- Tape dubbing is only possible in tape mode.
- Switch source to tape mode.

Recording or playback cannot be made or there is a decrease in audio level.

- Dirty tape heads, capstans or pressure rollers.
- See section on tape deck maintenance (page 23).
- Magnetic build-up in the record/playback head.
- Use demagnetizing tape.

Tape deck door cannot open.

- Power failure or AC power plug disconnect from the wall outlet during tape playback.
- Reconnect the AC power plug and switch on the system again.

General**System does not react when any button is pressed.**

- Electrostatic discharge.
- Press **STANDBY ON** to switch the system off. Remove the AC power plug from the wall outlet, then reconnect the power plug and switch on the system again.

No or poor sound.

- Volume is not turned up.
- Adjust **VOLUME**.
- The headphones are connected.
- Disconnect the headphones.
- Speakers are not connected or are connected wrongly.
- Check that the speakers are connected correctly.
- Make sure the stripped speaker wire is clamped.

Reversed left and right sound.

- Speakers are connected wrongly.
- Check the speaker connections and location.

Lack of bass sound or apparently imprecise physical location of musical instruments.

- Speakers are connected wrongly.
- Check the speaker connection for proper phasing, colored/black wires to colored/black terminals.

Remote control has no effect on the system.

- Wrong source is selected.
- Select the source (CD, TUNER, etc.) before pressing the function button, (▶, ◀, ►, etc.).
- The distance to the system is too large.
- Reduce the distance.
- Batteries are inserted incorrectly.
- Insert the batteries with their polarities (+/- signs) as indicated.
- Batteries are exhausted.
- Replace the batteries.

Timer is not working.

- Clock is not set.
- Set the clock.
- Timer is not switched on.
- Press **CLOCK** • **TIMER** to switch on the timer.
- Recording is in progress.
- Stop recording.

Clock setting is erased.

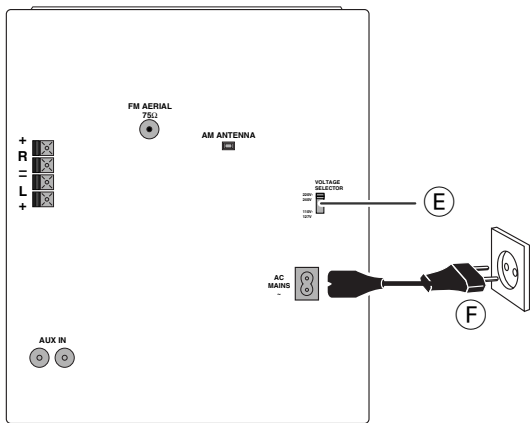
- There was a power failure.
- Reset the clock.

System displays features automatically; buttons flash continuously.

- Demonstration mode is switched on.
- Press and hold **■** (on the system) for five seconds to switch off the demonstration.

All lighted buttons are not lit.

- Display is switch on in DIM 3 mode.
- Press **DIM** until **DIM OFF** display mode is shown.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES FOR /21**(E) Adjusting the Operating Voltage (Only for /21)**

Before connecting the AC power cord to the wall outlet, make sure that the voltage selector at the rear of the system is set to the local power line voltage. If not, reset the selector before connecting to the wall outlet.

(F) AC Power Supply

After all other connections have been made, connect the AC power cord to the system and to the wall outlet.

Changing the MW tuning grid

The frequency step can be changed if necessary. In North and South America, the frequency step between adjacent channels in the MW band is 10 kHz. In other parts of the world, it is 9 kHz. The frequency step preset in the factory is 9 KHz.

For MW Band

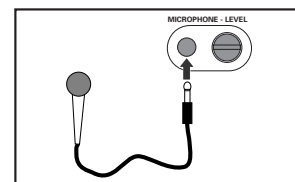
To change from 9 kHz to 10 kHz or vice versa

Changing of tuning grid will erase all previously stored preset stations.

- 1 Disconnect the system from the AC power supply (pull out the AC power cord).
- 2 Press and hold **TUNER** and **TUNING** ► while reconnecting the system to the AC power supply.
 - Display will show "GRID 10" or "GRID 9".

Notes:

- GRID 9 indicates that the tuning grid is in step of 9 kHz in MW band. GRID 10 indicates that the tuning grid is in step of 10 kHz in MW band.
- FM tuning grid will also be changed from 50 kHz to 100 kHz or vice versa. All preset stations will also be erased.

**Microphone Mixing**

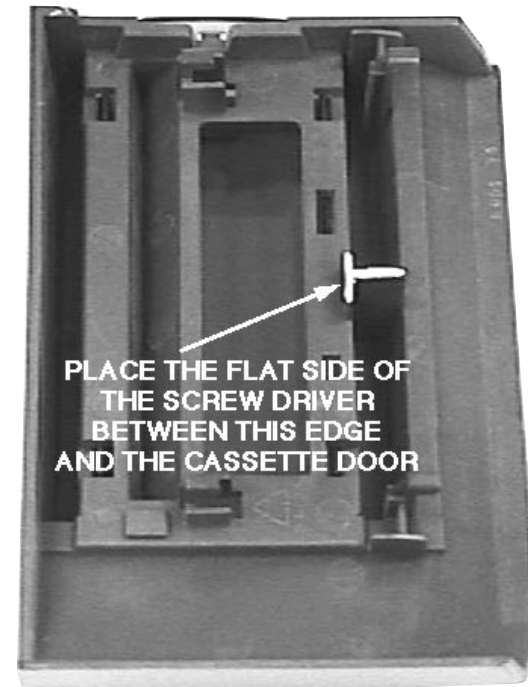
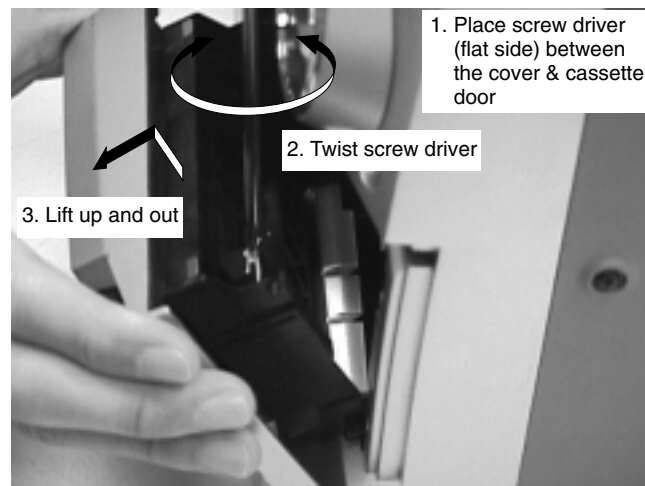
- 1 Set the **MIC LEVEL** control to the minimum level to prevent acoustic feedback (e.g. a loud howling sound) before you connect the microphone.
- 2 Connect a microphone to the **MIC** socket.
- 3 Press **CD**, **TUNER**, **TAPE** or **AUX**.
- 4 Play the selected source.
- 5 Adjust the volume level with **VOLUME** control.
- 6 Adjust the **MIC LEVEL** control to the mixing level that you want.
- 7 Start singing or talking through the microphone.

Note:

- Keep the mic away from the speakers to prevent howling

DISMANTLING INSTRUCTIONS

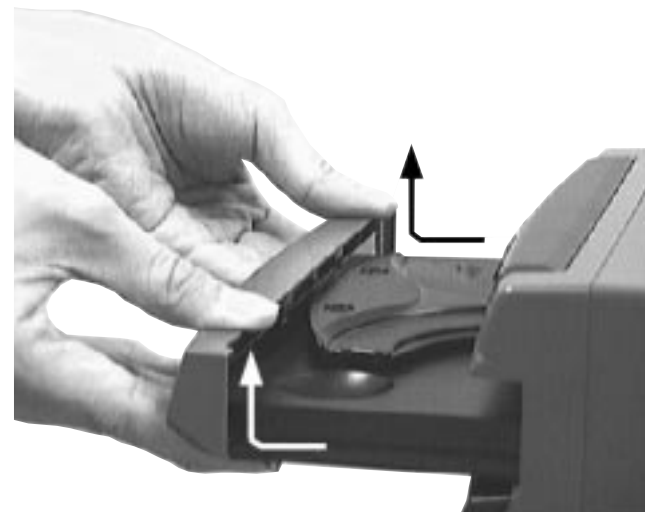
Dismantling of the Cassette Cover



Cassette Cover

Dismantling of the Front Panel

- 1) Slide out the tray and remove the Cover Tray CDC (pos 107) as indicated.
- 2) Loosen the 8 screws to separate the Front Panel from the rear portion.
 - 2 screws B on the front
 - 2 screws each on the left & right side
 - 2 screws at the bottom

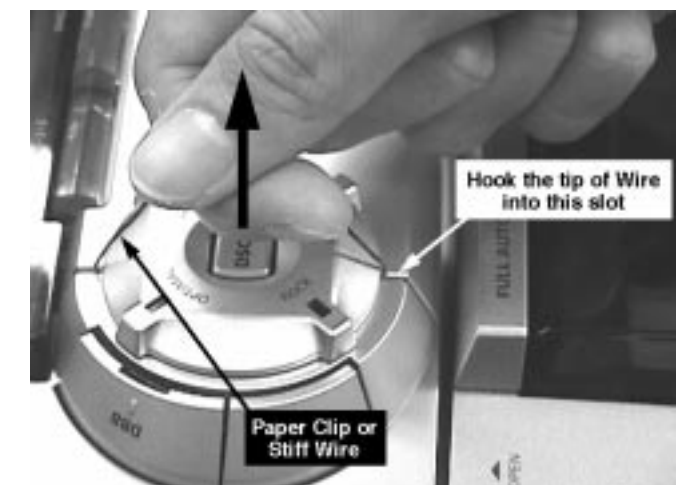
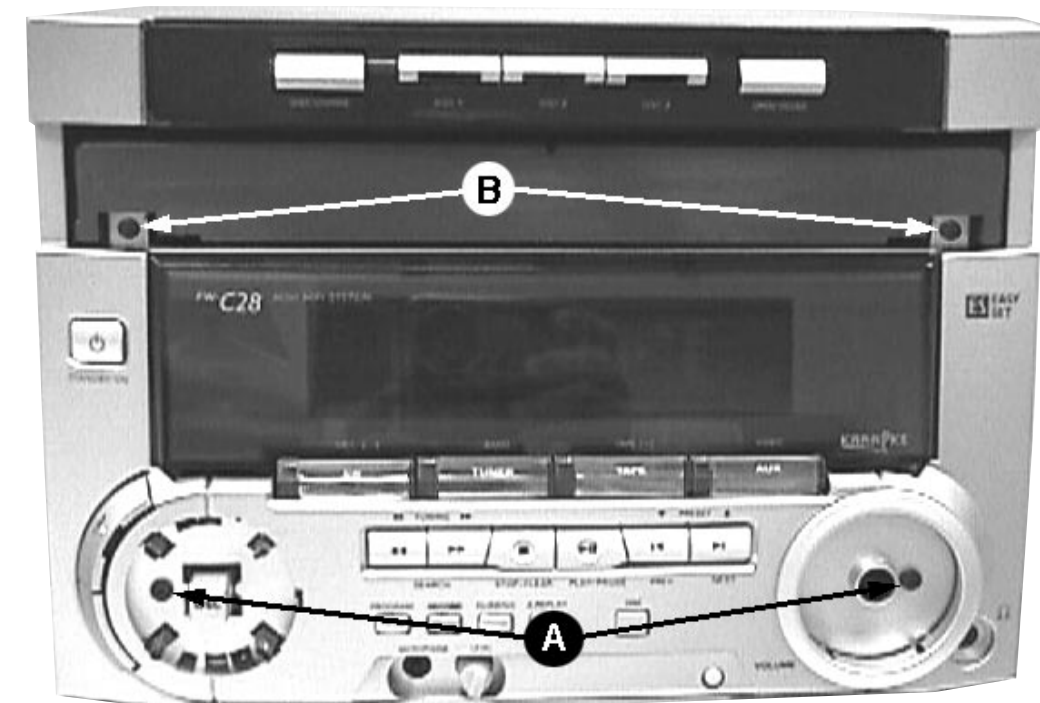
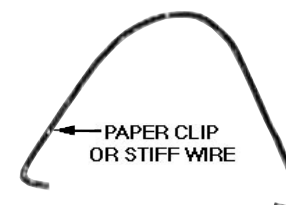


Dismantling of the Cover Control on the Front (see Notes)

- 1) Insert a strong string into the slot between the Volume knob (pos 146) and Cover Ring Volume (pos 144), looped it 1,5 turns securely around the Volume knob and pulled it out as shown.
- 2) Use a 0.5mm thick paper clip or stiff wire and bend into the shape as shown. Hook the 2 ends of the clip or wire into the slots.
- 3) Hold the clip or wire in position and pulled out the Cover Ring DSC (pos 143).
- 4) Remove the 2 hidden screws A to take out the Cover Control (pos 153).

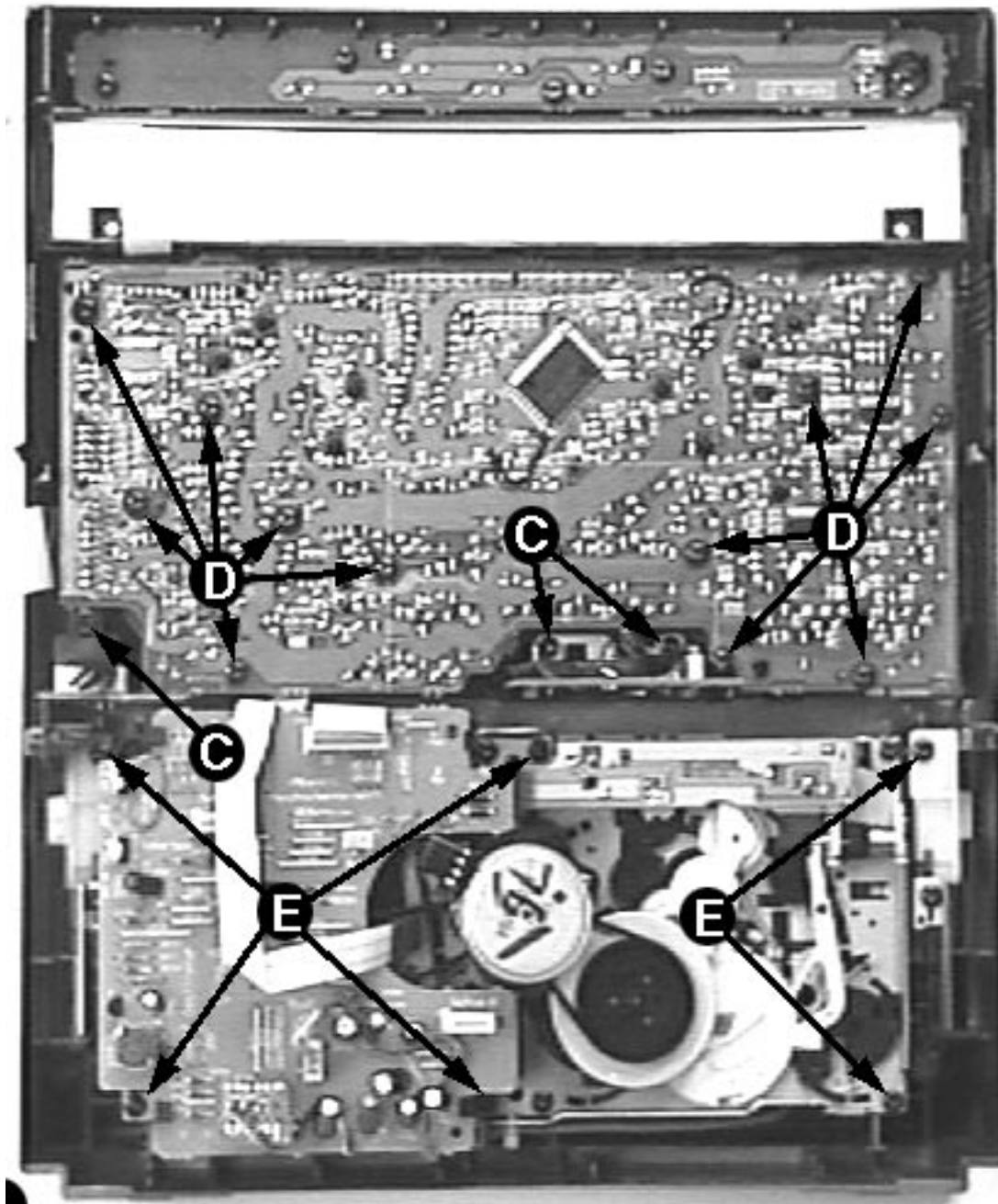
Note: Only the Lightguide DSC (pos 127) is sandwiched between the Front Cabinet (pos 101) & Cover Control (pos 153).

Removal of Cover Ring DSC is not recommended unless any of the parts (pos 101, 127, 143 & 153) are need to be replaced and may cause some damage to the existing parts!

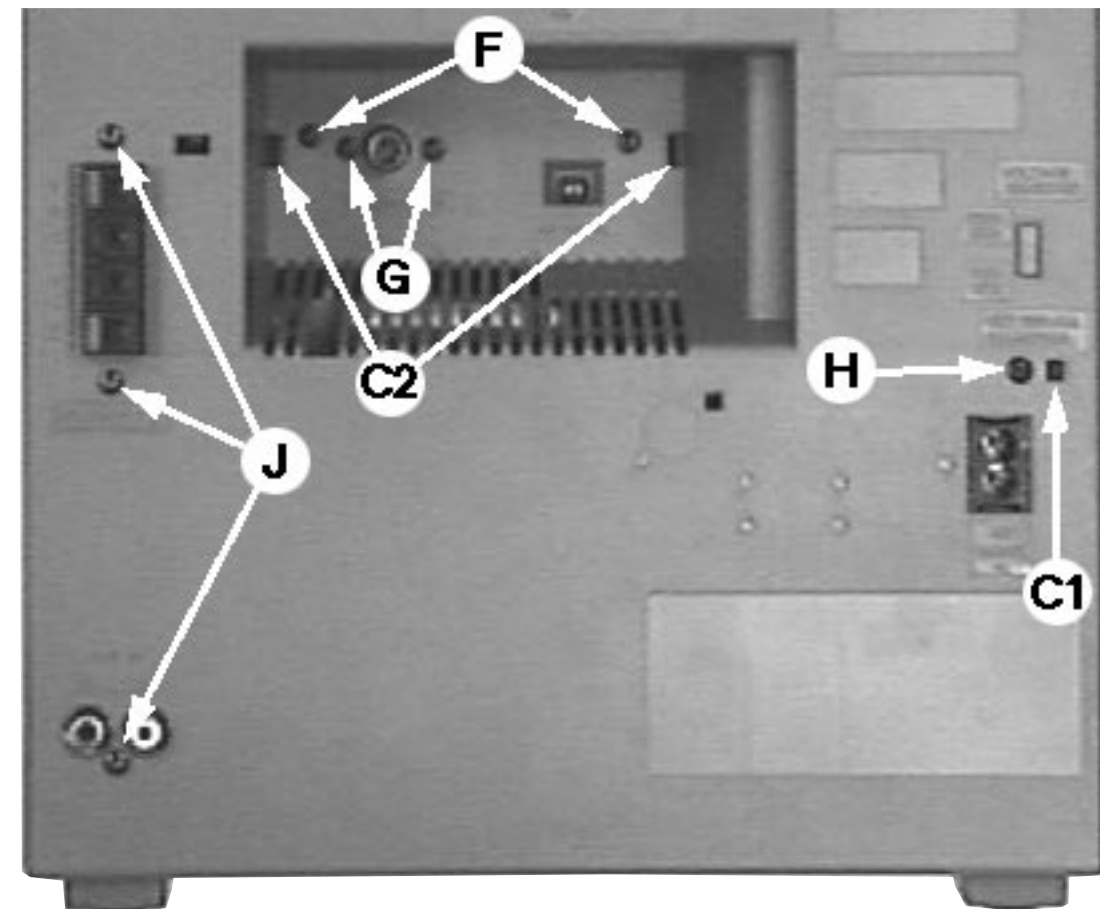
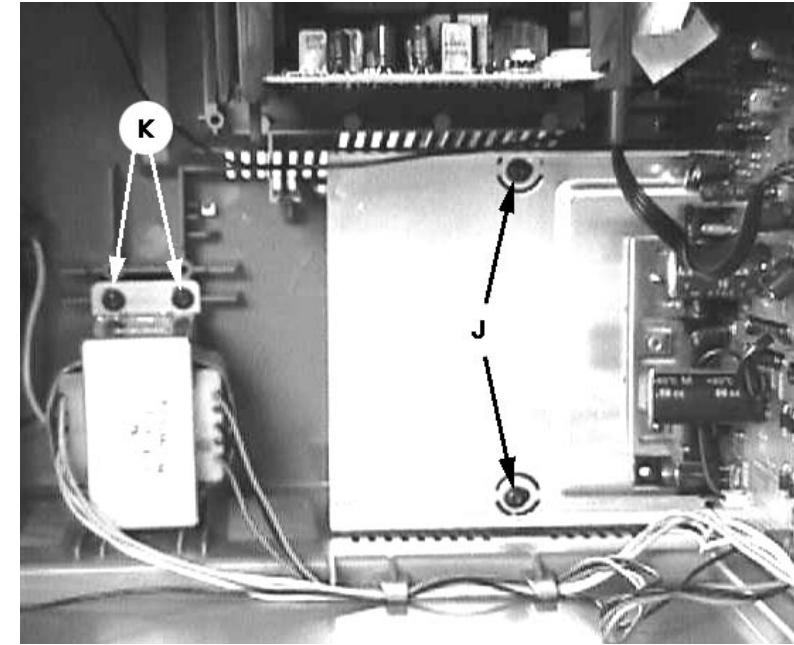


Dismantling of Assemblies on the Front Panel

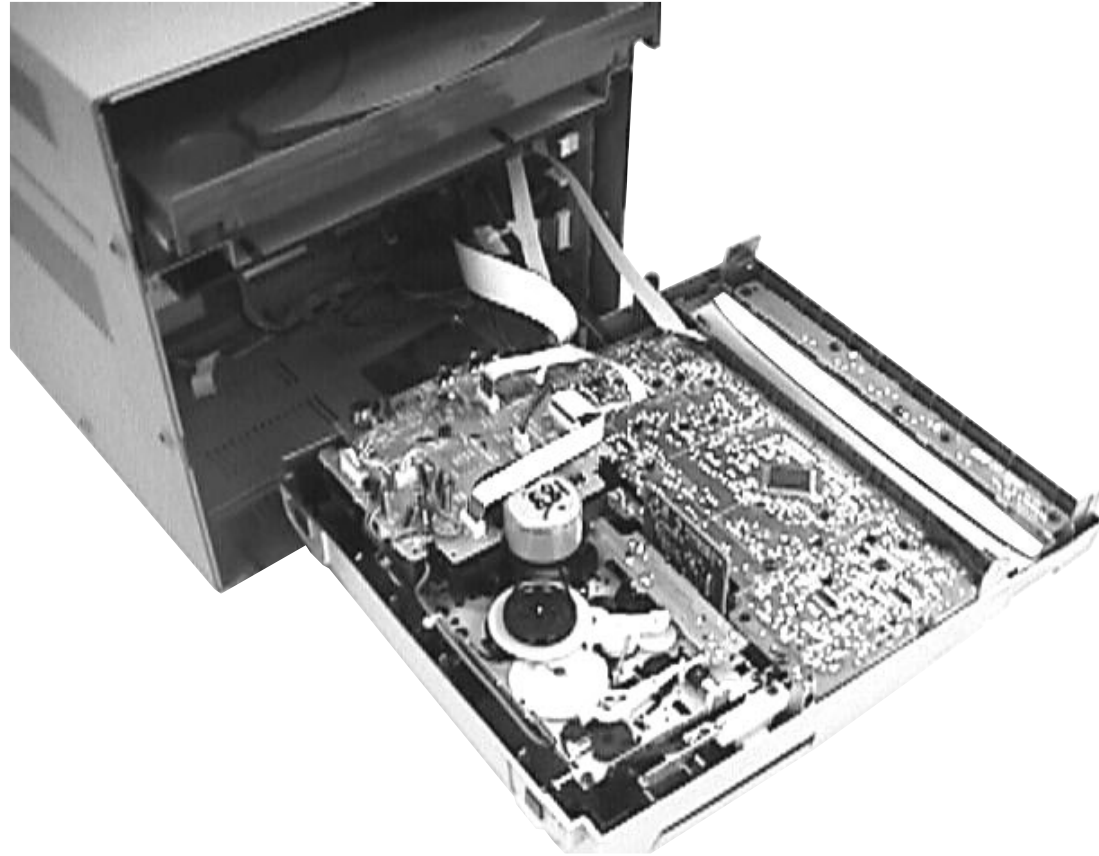
- 1) Remove the Volume knobs (pos 146) as per step 1 of **Dismantling of the Cover Control on the Front.**
- 2) Remove 3 screws C to loosen the Headphone board (1x) and the Karaoke board (2x).
Note: Karaoke board is for some version only.
- 3) Remove 12 screws D as indicated to loosen the Front board.
- 4) Remove 6 screws E to loosen the ETF7 Module.

**Dismantling of Rear Portion**

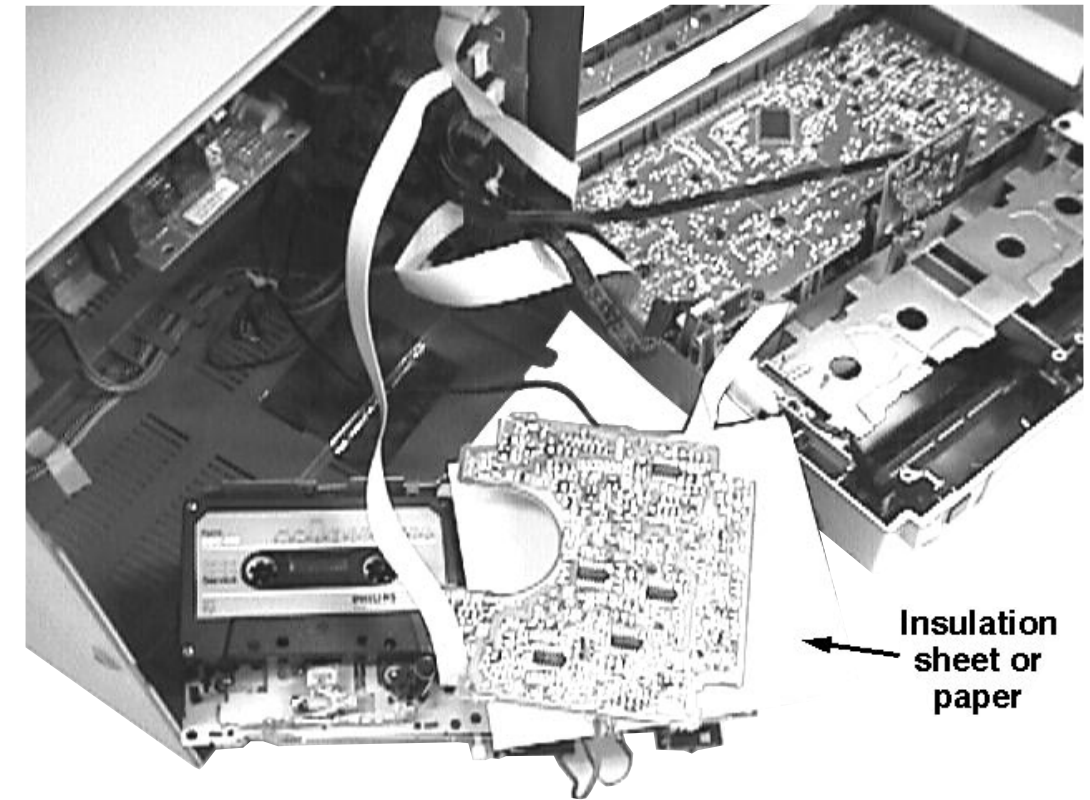
- 1) Remove 1 screw H & uncatch C1 to loosen the Mains socket board.
- 2) Remove 2 screws F, 2 screws G and uncatch C2 to loosen the Tuner board assembly.
- 3) Remove 5 screws J (3x on the rear and 2x on the heatsink) to loosen the Combi board (Main part).
- 4) Remove 2 screws K to loosen the Mains Transformer.



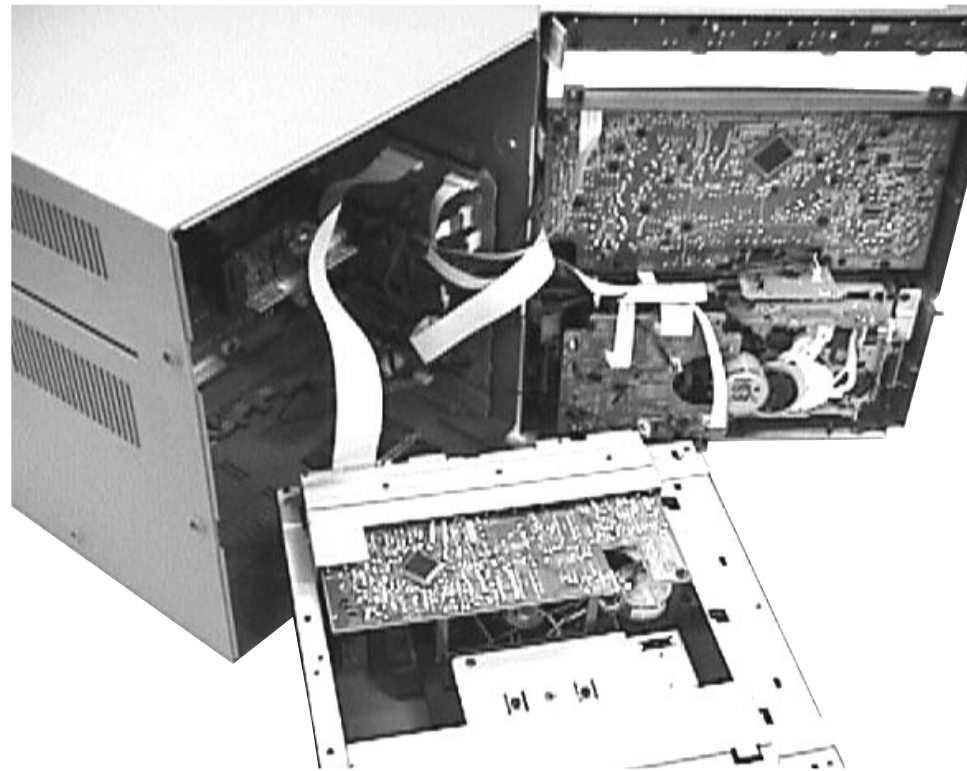
Service pos A



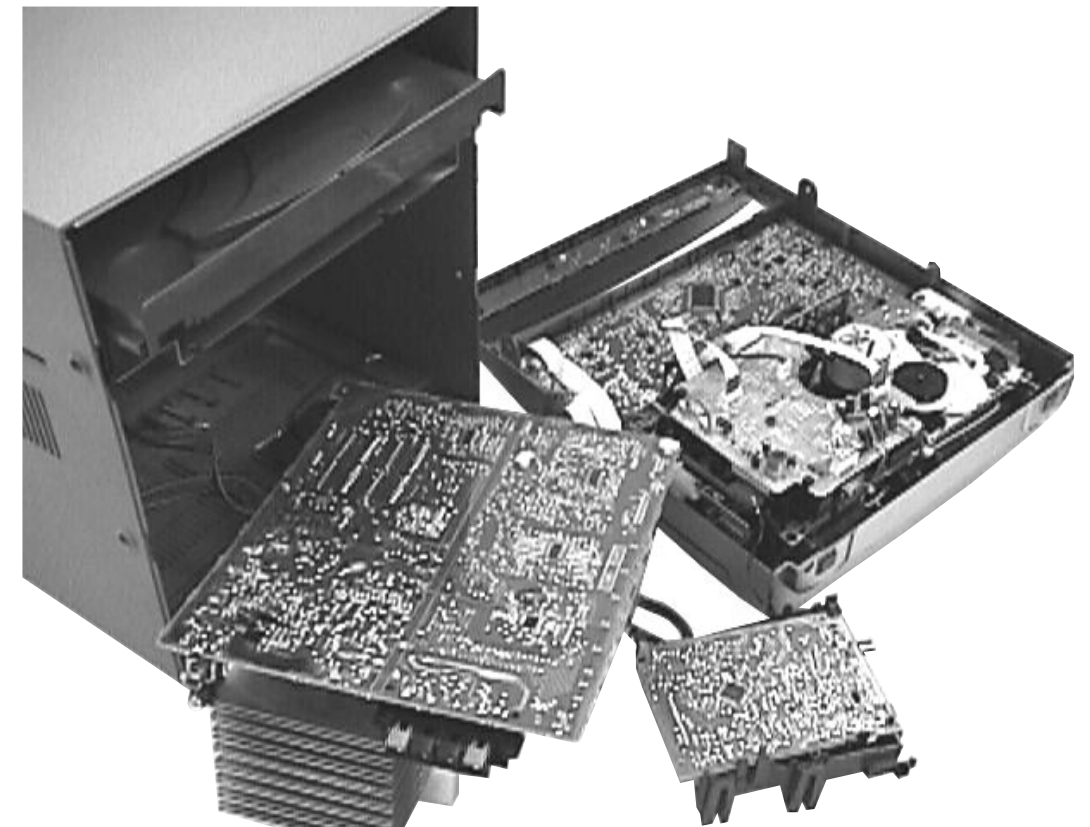
Service pos C



Service pos B



Service pos D

**Notes:**

1. During repair it is possible to disconnect the following assemblies or modules while repairing other areas:
 - Tuner Board
 - CDC Module
2. The flex cables are very fragile, care should be taken not to damage them during repair. After repair, be very sure that the flex cables are inserted properly into the flex sockets before encasing, otherwise faults may occur.

SERVICE TEST PROGRAM

To start service test program hold **▶** & **AUX** depressed while plugging in the mains cord

Display shows the ROM version * "S-Vyy" (Main menu)

S refers to Service Mode.
V refers to Version.
yy refers to Software version number of μ Processor. (Counting up from 01 to 99)

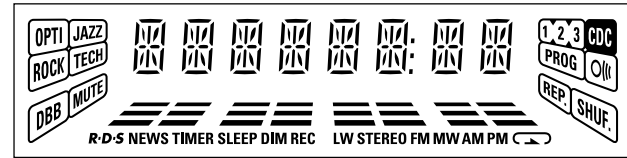
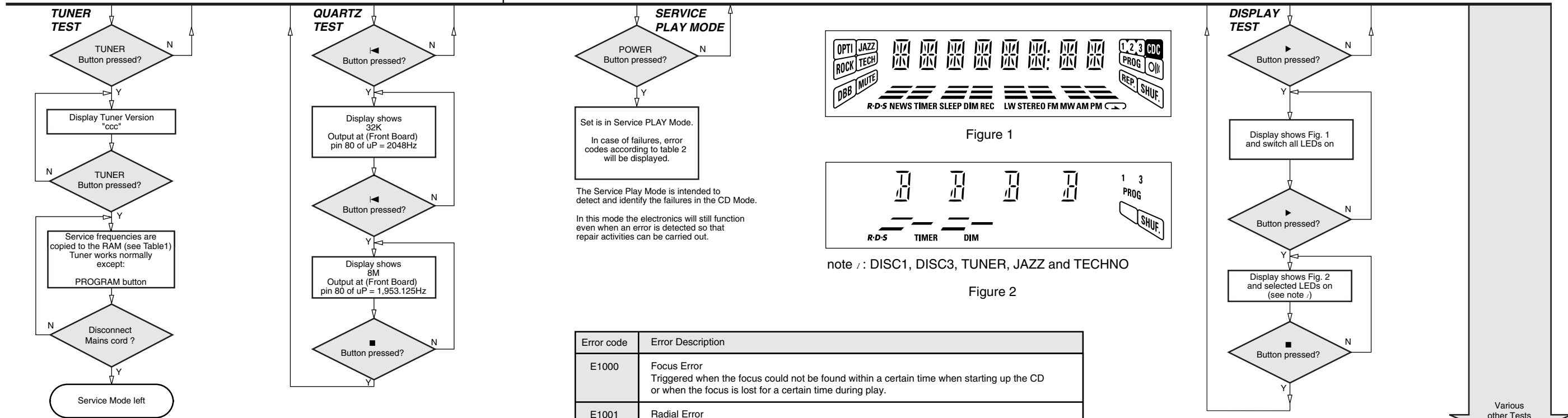


Figure 1

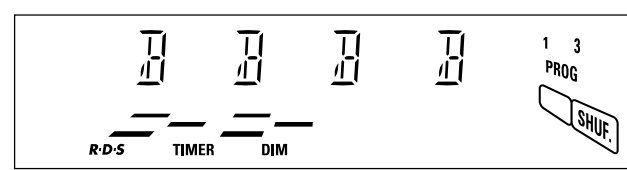


Figure 2

note : DISC1, DISC3, TUNER, JAZZ and TECHNO

| Error code | Error Description |
|------------|--|
| E1000 | Focus Error Triggered when the focus could not be found within a certain time when starting up the CD or when the focus is lost for a certain time during play. |
| E1001 | Radial Error Triggered when the radial servo is off-track for a certain time during play. |
| E1002 | Sledge In Error The sledge did not reach its inner position (inner-switch is still close) before approximately 6 Sec. have passed by. Inner-switch or sledge motor problem. |
| E1003 | Sledge Out Error The sledge did not come out of its inner position (inner-switch is still open) before approximately 250 mSec. have passed by. Inner-switch or sledge motor problem. |
| E1005 | Jump-offtrack error Triggered in normal play when the jump destination could not be found within a certain time. When this error occurred, software will try to recover by initiating the jump command again. If it is recoverable, the disc will continue to play. |
| E1006 | Subcode Error Triggered when a new subcode was missing for a certain time during play. |
| E1007 | PLL Error The Phase Lock Loop could not lock within a certain time. |
| E1008 | Turntable Motor Error Generated when the CD could not reached 75% of speed during startup within a certain time. Discmotor problem. |
| E1020 | Focus Search Error The focus point has not been found within a certain time. |
| E1070 | The carousel switch is not open within certain time. This can happen when either the switch is defective and closed all the time, or when the carousel is blocked when located exactly at a disc position. |
| E1071 | The carousel position switch did not close within a certain time. This can happen when the switch is defective and never closes electrically, or when the carousel is blocked in between two disc positions. The time-out is approximately 5 Sec. |
| E1079 | The drawer could not enter the inside position is opening again. This can be caused because the drawer is blocked by something and cannot go fully inside, or the drawer switch is defective and does not close. |

Table 2

| PRESET | Europe "EUR" | East Eur. "EAS" | East Eur. Extended-band "EAS" | USA "USA" | Oversea "OSE" |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | 87.5MHz | 87.5MHz | 65.81MHz | 87.5MHz | 87.5MHz |
| 2 | 108MHz | 108MHz | 108MHz | 108MHz | 108MHz |
| 3 | 531kHz | 531kHz | 74MHz | 530kHz | 531/530kHz* |
| 4 | 1602kHz | 1602kHz | 87.5MHz | 1700kHz | 1602/1700kHz* |
| 5 | 558kHz | 558kHz | 531kHz | 560kHz | 558/560kHz* |
| 6 | 1494kHz | 1494kHz | 1602kHz | 1500kHz | 1494/1500kHz* |
| 7 | 153kHz | 87.5MHz | 558kHz | 98MHz | 87.5/98MHz* |
| 8 | 279kHz | 87.5MHz | 1494kHz | 87.5MHz | 87.5MHz |
| 9 | 198kHz | 87.5MHz | 98MHz | 87.5MHz | 87.5MHz |
| 10 | 98MHz | 87.5MHz | 70.01MHz | 87.5MHz | 87.5MHz |
| 11 | 87.5MHz | 98MHz | 65.81MHz | 87.5MHz | 98/87.5MHz* |

Table 1

Note: * Depending on the selected grid frequency (9 or 10kHz)
By holding the TUNER and **▶▶** buttons depressed while switching on the Mains supply, one of the undermentioned features will be activated:
- the tuning grid frequency is toggled between 9kHz and 10kHz for the Oversea (/21) version.
- the extended FM1 (65.81MHz - 74MHz) is toggled on and off for East Eur. (/34) version.

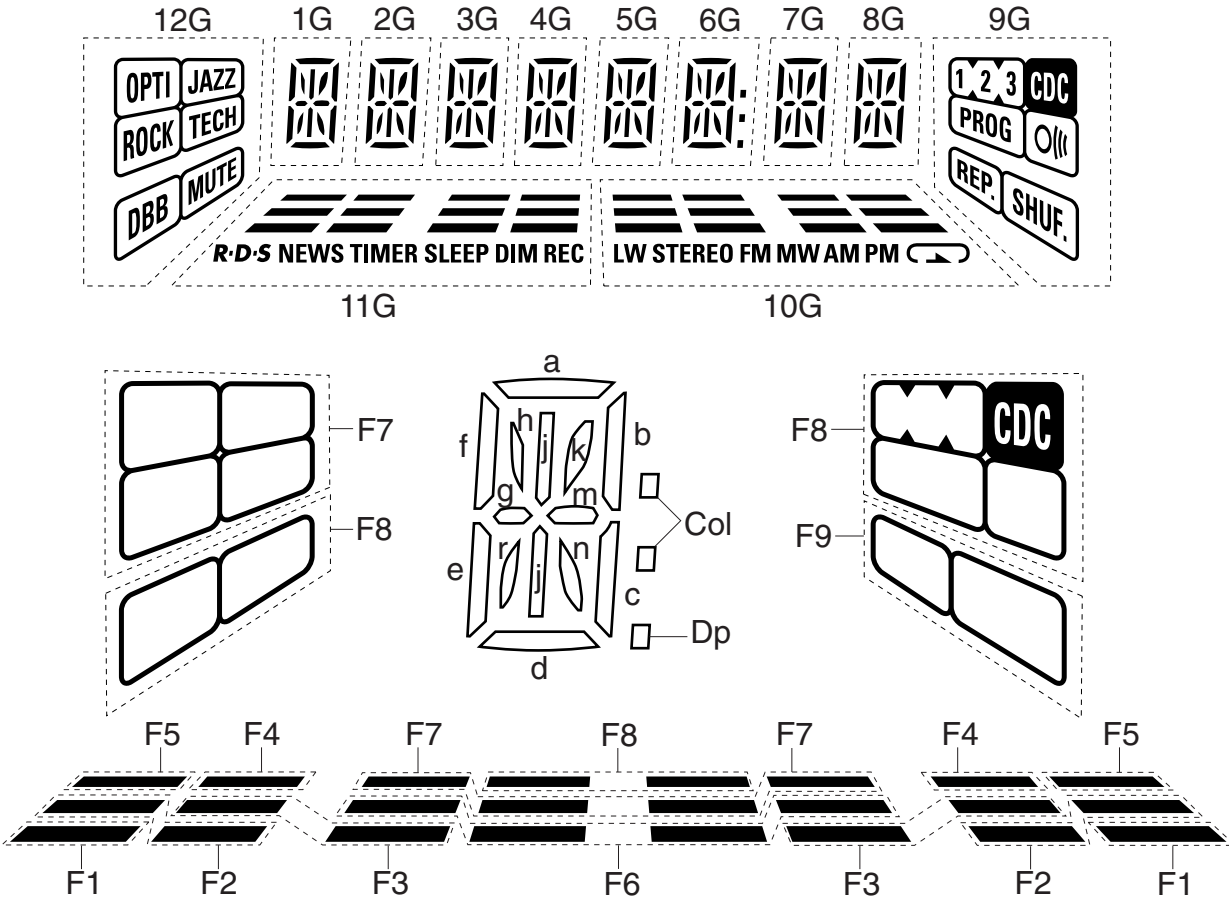
| TEST | Activated with | ACTION |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EEPROM TEST | ▶▶ | A test pattern will be sent to the EEPROM. "PASS" is displayed if the μ Processor read back the test pattern correctly, otherwise "ERROR" will be displayed. |
| EEPROM FORMAT | ◀◀ | Load default data. Display shows "NEW" for 1 second. Caution! All presets from the customer will be lost!! |
| ENCODER TEST | Volume Knob or Jog Shuttle knob | Display shows value for 2 seconds. Values increases or decreases in steps of 1 until 0 (Min.) or 40 (Max.) is reached. |
| LEAVE SERVICE TESTPROGRAM | Disconnect mains cord | |

FRONT BOARD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| FTD Display pin connection | 6-2 |
| Variation table | 6-3 |
| Circuit diagram | 6-4 |
| Component & Chip layout | 6-5 |
| Electrical parts list | 6-6 |

FTD DISPLAY PIN CONNECTIONS



| | 1G - 5G | 6G | 7G - 8G | 9G | 10G | 11G | 12G |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| P1 | a | a | a | 1 | F1 | F1 | OPTI |
| P2 | h | h | h | 2 | F2 | F2 | JAZZ |
| P3 | j | j | j | 3 | F3 | F3 | TECH |
| P4 | k | k | k | O/I | F4 | F4 | MUTE |
| P5 | b | b | b | SHUF. | F5 | F5 | DBB |
| P6 | f | f | f | REP. | F6 | F6 | ROCK |
| P7 | m | m | m | PROG | F7 | F7 | F7 |
| P8 | g | g | g | F8 | F8 | F8 | F8 |
| P9 | c | c | c | F9 | LW | R-D-S | - |
| P10 | e | e | e | - | STEREO | NEWS | - |
| P11 | r | r | r | - | FM | TIMER | - |
| P12 | n | n | n | - | MW | SLEEP | - |
| P13 | d | d | d | - | AM | DIM | - |
| P14 | - | Col | - | - | PM | REC | - |
| P15 | - | Dp | - | - | ▶ | - | - |
| P16 | - | - | - | - | ⌋ | - | - |

Front Board application

| | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| A5272 | FW-C1/37, FW-C10/22/34/37 |
| A5273 | FW-C3/37, FW-C30/30/37, FW-C35/37 |
| A5274 | FW-C38/21/21M, FW-C39/21/21M/33 |
| A5275 | FW-C28/33 |
| A5276 | FW-C38/22/34 |
| A5277 | FW-C28/22/34 |
| A5307 | FW-C30/21/21M |
| A5308 | FW-C38/37, FW-C39/30 |
| A5344 | FW-V39/21M/21K |
| A5348 | FW-C10/21 |
| A5350 | FW-V28/21M |
| A5365 | FW-C28/21M |

| FEATURES: | A5272 | A5273 | A5274 | A5275 | A5276 | A5277 | A5307 | A5308 | A5344 | A5348 | A5350 | A5365 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| RDS | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rotary Volume | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | x |
| Jog Control | - | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - | - |
| Spectrum Analyzer | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| Biplaner LED | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | x |
| Small FTD | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |
| Large FTD | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |

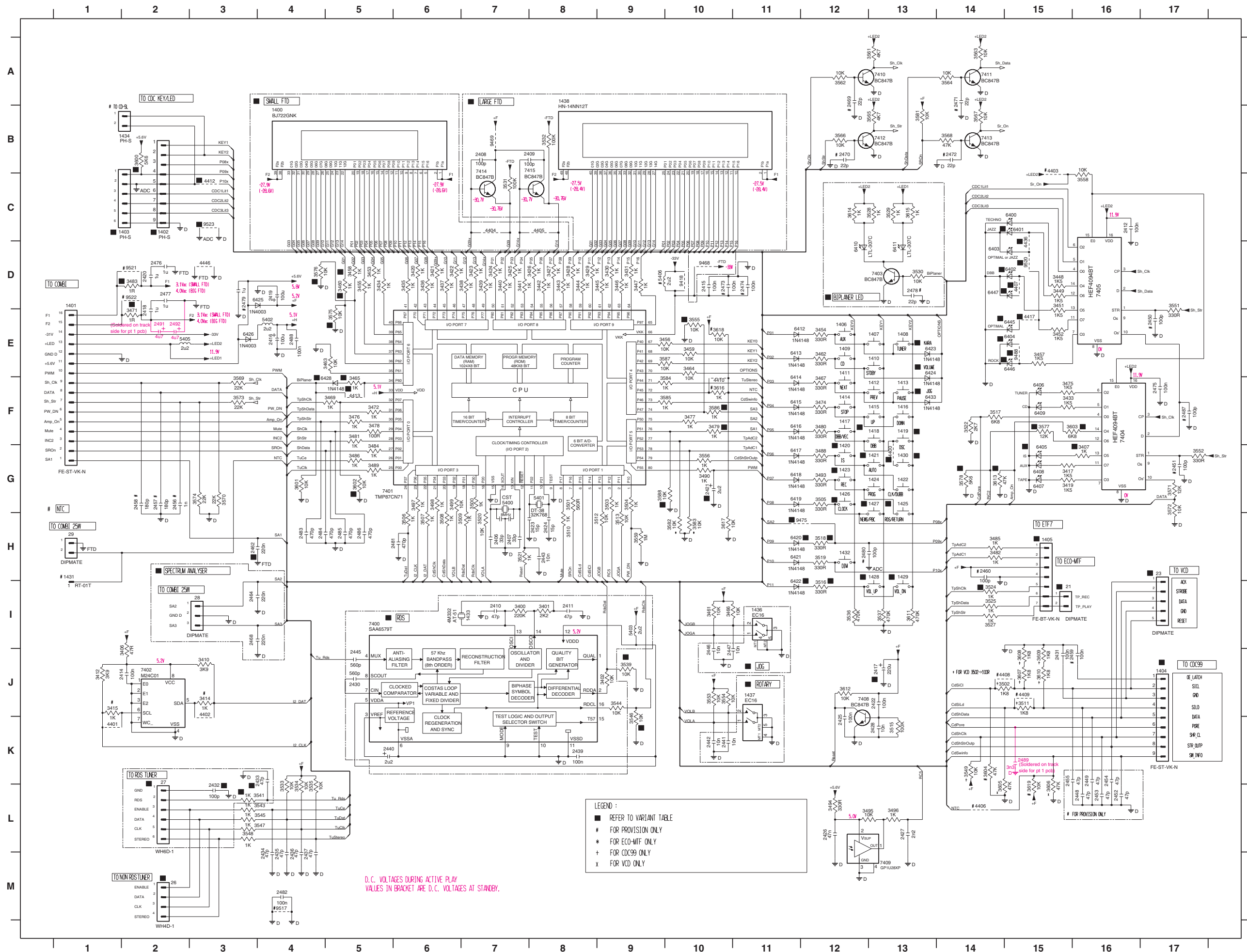
Variations table for Front Board

| ITEM NO. | A5272 | A5273 | A5274 | A5275 | A5276 | A5277 | A5307 | A5308 | A5344 | A5348 | A5350 | A5365 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| DM21 | x | x | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | x | - | - |
| DM23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | x | - |
| DM26 | x | x | x | x | - | - | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| DM27 | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1402 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 1403 | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |
| 1404 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | - | x |
| 1405 | - | - | x | x | x | x | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| 1418 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 1419 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 1420 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 1421 | - | - | x | x | x | x | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| 1423 | - | - | x | x | x | x | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| 1425 | - | - | - | x | x | x | - | - | x | - | x | - |
| 1426 | - | - | x | x | x | x | - | x | x | - | x | x |
| 1427 | - | - | - | - | x | x | - | - | x | - | x | - |
| 1428 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 1429 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 1430 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 2417 | - | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | 220µF | - | 220µF | 220µF |
| 2421 | 2,2µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 22µF | 2,2µF | 22µF | 22µF |
| 2432 | - | - | - | - | 100pF | 100pF | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2433 | - | - | - | - | 47pF | 47pF | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2462 | - | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | 220nF | - | 220nF | 220nF |

| ITEM NO. | A5272 | A5273 | A5274 | A5275 | A5276 | A5277 | A5307 | A5308 | A5344 | A5348 | A5350 | A5365 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3407 | - | - | 1k | - | 1k | - | - | 1k | 1k | - | - | - |
| 3458 | - | - | 1k | - | 1k | - | - | 1k | 1k | - | - | - |
| 3460 | - | - | 1k | - | 1k | - | - | 1k | 1k | - | - | - |
| 3465 | - | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | - | 1k | 1k |
| 3471 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 1R | 4R7 | 1R | 4R7 | 4R7 | 1R | 1R | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 |
| 3479 | - | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | - | 1k | 1k |
| 3483 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 1R | 4R7 | 1R | 4R7 | 4R7 | 1R | 1R | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 |
| 3516 | 330R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 330R | - | - |
| 3518 | - | - | 330R | - | 330R | - | - | 330R | 330R | - | - | - |
| 3524 | - | - | 1k | 1k | 1k | 1k | - | 1k | 1k | - | 1k | 1k |
| 3539 | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | - | - | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k |
| 3541 | - | - | - | - | 1k | 1k | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3546 | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | - | - | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k |
| 3555 | 10k | 10k | - | 10k | - | 10k | 10k | - | - | 10k | 10k | 10k |
| 3575 | 10k | 10k | - | 10k | - | 10k | 10k | - | - | 10k | 10k | 10k |
| 3576 | 10k | 10k | - | 10k | - | 10k | 10k | - | - | 10k | 10k | 10k |
| 3577 | - | - | 12k | - | 12k | - | - | 12k | 12k | - | - | - |
| 3578 | - | - | 5k6 | - | 5k6 | - | - | 5k6 | 5k6 | - | - | - |
| 3586 | - | - | 1k | - | 1k | - | - | 1k | 1k | - | - | - |
| 3588 | 10k | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10k | - | - |
| 3600 | 5k6 | 5k6 | - | 5k6 | - | 5k6 | 5k6 | - | - | 5k6 | 5k6 | 5k6 |
| 3602 | 10k | 10k | - | - | - | - | 10k | - | - | 10k | - | - |
| 3603 | 6k8 | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 10k | 6k8 | 10k | 10k |
| 3613 | 47k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 12k | 47k | 12k | 12k |
| 4400 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 4407 | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |
| 4412 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 4413 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 4417 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 4436 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 6401 | - | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - | - |
| 6402 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 6404 | - | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - | - |
| 6405 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 6420 | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| 6422 | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | - |
| 6423 | - | - | x | x | - | - | x | - | x | x | - | - |
| 6424 | - | x | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6428 | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | x |
| 6433 | - | x | - | - | - | - | x | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6445 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 6446 | x | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x | x |
| 6447 | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |
| 9475 | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |
| 9488 | - | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - | - |
| 9520 | - | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - | - |
| 9523 | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | x | x | x |

x = Item in use.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



| | | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 21 H15 | 3452 E15 | 5405 E2 |
| 23 H17 | 3453 D6 | 5406 D9 |
| 25 M2 | 3454 E12 | 5407 C15 |
| 27 K2 | 3455 D5 | 5401 C15 |
| 28 I3 | 3456 E10 | 5402 D15 |
| 29 H1 | 3457 E15 | 5403 D14 |
| 1400 B4 | 3458 D5 | 5404 E15 |
| 1401 D1 | 3459 E10 | 5405 G15 |
| 1402 C2 | 3460 D5 | 5406 F15 |
| 1403 C1 | 3461 H10 | 5407 G15 |
| 1404 J17 | 3462 E12 | 5408 G15 |
| 1405 H15 | 3463 E5 | 5409 F15 |
| 1406 E12 | 3464 E10 | 5410 D12 |
| 1407 E18 | 3465 F5 | 5411 D15 |
| 1408 E13 | 3466 H10 | 5412 E11 |
| 1409 E12 | 3467 F12 | 5413 E11 |
| 1410 E13 | 3468 F5 | 5414 E11 |
| 1411 E12 | 3471 E2 | 5415 F11 |
| 1412 F13 | 3472 F5 | 5416 F11 |
| 1413 F13 | 3474 F12 | 5417 G11 |
| 1414 F12 | 3475 F12 | 5418 G11 |
| 1415 F13 | 3476 F5 | 5419 G11 |
| 1416 F13 | 3477 F10 | 5420 H11 |
| 1417 F12 | 3478 F5 | 5421 H11 |
| 1418 F13 | 3479 F10 | 5422 H11 |
| 1419 F13 | 3480 F12 | 5423 E13 |
| 1420 G12 | 3481 F5 | 5424 E13 |
| 1421 G13 | 3482 H14 | 5425 D4 |
| 1422 G13 | 3483 D2 | 5426 E3 |
| 1423 G12 | 3484 G5 | 5428 F5 |
| 1424 G13 | 3485 H14 | 5429 F5 |
| 1425 G13 | 3486 G5 | 5445 E15 |
| 1426 G12 | 3488 G12 | 5446 E15 |
| 1427 G13 | 3489 H14 | 5447 E15 |
| 1428 H13 | 3490 G10 | 5400 I5 |
| 1429 H13 | 3493 G12 | 5401 G5 |
| 1430 G13 | 3494 L12 | 5402 J2 |
| 1431 H1 | 3495 L12 | 5403 D12 |
| 1432 H12 | 3496 L13 | 5404 F16 |
| 1433 I7 | 3497 G6 | 5405 D16 |
| 1434 B15 | 3498 H13 | 5406 H13 |
| 1436 I11 | 3499 G6 | 5409 M13 |
| 1437 J11 | 3500 G7 | 5410 A13 |
| 1438 AB | 3501 G8 | 5411 A14 |
| 2406 H7 | 3502 J15 | 5412 B13 |
| 2407 H7 | 3503 G9 | 5413 B14 |
| 2408 B7 | 3504 G9 | 5414 B7 |
| 2409 B8 | 3505 H6 | 5415 B7 |
| 2410 I7 | 3506 H6 | 5416 D10 |
| 2411 B8 | 3507 H6 | 5418 D10 |
| 2412 C18 | 3508 H6 | 5419 D10 |
| 2414 J2 | 3509 H6 | 5419 H12 |
| 2415 D10 | 3510 H6 | 5418 E10 |
| 2416 E4 | 3511 J15 | 5417 M4 |
| 2417 J13 | 3512 H6 | 5418 D15 |
| 2418 E2 | 3513 H6 | 5419 D2 |
| 2419 D4 | 3515 K13 | 5422 D2 |
| 2420 D2 | 3516 H6 | 5423 D2 |
| 2421 G10 | 3517 F14 | 5424 D2 |
| 2422 J13 | 3518 H12 | 5425 H12 |
| 2423 H6 | 3519 H12 | 5426 H12 |
| 2424 H6 | 3520 H7 | 5427 H12 |
| 2425 K12 | 3521 H7 | 5428 K12 |
| 2426 L12 | 3522 F14 | 5429 L12 |
| 2427 L13 | 3523 H14 | 5430 L12 |
| 2428 K13 | 3525 H4 | 5431 K13 |
| 2430 J5 | 3527 H4 | 5432 K13 |
| 2431 J15 | 3528 C13 | 5433 K13 |
| 2432 L3 | 3529 C13 | 5434 K13 |
| 2433 K3 | 3530 D13 | 5435 K13 |
| 2434 M4 | 3531 C7 | 5436 M4 |
| 2435 M4 | 3532 M4 | 5437 M4 |
| 2436 M4 | 3533 L4 | 5438 M4 |
| 2437 M4 | 3534 L4 | 5439 M4 |
| 2438 K8 | 3535 H4 | 5440 K8 |
| 2440 K5 | 3536 H12 | 5441 K10 |
| 2441 K10 | 3537 H12 | 5442 K10 |
| 2442 K10 | 3538 J9 | 5443 K10 |
| 2443 H8 | 3541 L4 | 5444 H8 |
| 2445 J5 | 3543 L4 | 5445 J5 |
| 2446 J10 | 3544 J9 | 5446 J10 |
| 2447 J10 | 3545 L3 | 5447 J10 |
| 2448 L16 | 3546 K9 | 5448 L16 |
| 2449 K16 | 3547 L4 | 5449 K16 |
| 2450 E17 | 3548 L3 | 5450 E17 |
| 2451 G17 | 3549 K14 | 5451 G17 |
| 2452 L16 | 3551 D17 | 5452 L16 |
| 2453 L16 | 3552 G17 | 5453 L16 |
| 2454 K16 | 3553 J10 | 5454 K16 |
| 2455 K15 | 3554 J10 | 5455 K15 |
| 2456 G2 | 3555 E10 | 5456 G2 |
| 2457 G2 | 3556 E10 | 5457 G2 |
| 2458 G2 | 3558 C16 | 5458 G2 |
| 2459 J15 | 3559 H9 | 5459 J15 |
| 2460 H14 | 3561 A13 | 5460 H14 |
| 2461 H14 | 3562 A12 | 5461 H14 |
| 2464 I3 | 3563 A14 | 5464 I3 |
| 2468 I3 | 3564 A14 | 5468 I3 |
| 2469 A12 | 3565 B14 | 5469 A12 |
| 2470 B12 | 3566 B12 | 5470 B12 |
| 2471 A14 | 3567 B14 | 5471 A14 |
| 2472 B14 | 3568 B14 | 5472 B14 |
| 2473 D10 | 3569 F3 | 5473 D10 |
| 2474 D11 | 3570 G3 | 5474 D11 |
| 2475 F17 | 3571 G17 | 5475 F17 |
| 2476 D2 | 3572 G17 | 5476 D2 |
| 2477 D2 | 3573 F3 | 5477 D2 |
| 2478 D13 | 3574 G3 | 5478 D13 |
| 2479 D3 | 3575 E5 | 5479 D3 |
| 2480 H12 | 3576 D4 | 5480 H12 |
| 2481 H6 | 3577 F15 | 5481 H6 |
| 2482 M4 | 3578 G14 | 5482 M4 |
| 2483 H4 | 3581 B13 | 5483 H4 |
| 2484 H4 | 3582 H10 | 5484 H4 |
| 2485 H5 | 3583 H10 | 5485 H5 |
| 2486 H5 | 3584 H10 | 5486 H5 |
| 2487 F17 | 3585 F10 | 5487 F17 |
| 2488 E4 | 3586 F10 | 5488 E4 |
| 2489 K15 | 3587 E10 | 5489 K15 |
| 3400 I7 | 3588 G9 | 3400 I7 |
| 3401 B8 | 3600 B2 | 3401 B8 |
| 3402 J9 | 3601 G4 | 3402 J9 |
| 3406 J2 | 3600 G4 | 3406 J2 |
| 3407 G16 | 3603 F16 | 3407 G16 |
| 3410 J3 | 3604 K14 | 3410 J3 |
| 3412 J1 | 3605 L14 | 3412 J1 |
| 3414 J3 | 3606 L15 | 3414 J3 |
| 3415 J1 | 3607 J15 | 3415 J1 |
| 3417 G15 | 3608 J15 | 3417 G15 |
| 3419 G15 | 3609 J15 | 3419 G15 |
| 3420 D6 | 3610 J15 | 3420 D6 |
| 3421 D6 | 3611 H13 | 3421 D6 |
| 3422 D6 | 3612 J12 | 3422 D6 |
| 3423 D7 | 3613 G14 | 3423 D7 |
| 3424 D7 | 3614 C12 | 3424 D7 |
| 3425 D7 | 3615 C10 | 3425 D7 |
| 3426 D8 | 3616 F10 | 3426 D8 |
| 3427 D8 | 3617 H10 | 3427 D8 |
| 3428 D8 | 3618 E10 | 3428 D8 |
| 3429 D8 | 3619 L14 | 3429 D8 |
| 3430 D9 | 4400 G13 | 3430 D9 |
| 3431 D9 | 4401 K1 | 3431 D9 |
| 3433 F15 | 4402 J3 | 3433 F15 |
| 3434 D5 | 4403 B15 | 3434 D5 |
| 3435 D6 | 4404 C7 | 3435 D6 |
| 3436 D6 | 4405 C6 | 3436 D6 |
| 3437 D6 | 4406 L14 | 3437 D6 |
| 3438 D7 | 4407 D15 | 3438 D7 |
| 3439 D7 | 4408 J15 | 3439 D7 |
| 3440 D7 | 4409 J15 | 3440 D7 |
| 3441 D7 | 4410 F10 | 3441 D7 |
| 3442 D8 | 4412 C3 | 3442 D8 |
| 3443 D8 | 4413 F5 | 3443 D8 |
| 3444 D8 | 4417 E15 | 3444 D8 |
| 3445 D9 | 4436 D15 | 3445 D9 |
| 3446 D9 | 4446 D3 | 3446 D9 |
| 3447 D9 | 5400 G17 | 3447 D9 |
| 3448 D15 | 5401 G8 | 3448 D15 |
| 3449 D15 | 5402 E4 | 3449 D15 |
| 3451 D15 | 5403 I9 | 3451 D15 |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - FRONT BOARD**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1400 | 313911052070 | FTD Display BJ722GNK |
| 1401 | 242202514546 | Flex Socket 16 pin Hort. |
| 1404 | 482226511531 | Flex Socket 9 pin Hort. |
| 1405 | 482226710953 | Flex Socket 7 pin Vert. |
| 1406 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1407 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1408 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1409 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1410 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1411 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1412 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1413 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1414 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1415 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1416 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1417 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1421 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1422 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1423 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1424 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1425 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1426 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1427 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1430 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1432 | 482227613775 | Tact Switch |
| 1433 | 482224272195 | Quartz 4,332MHz |
| 1437 | 482227310365 | Rotary Encoder 24pin |

CAPACITORS

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2406 | 532212232659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| 2407 | 532212232659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| 2410 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2411 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2412 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2414 | 482212613838 | 100nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2415 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2416 | 482212423432 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2417 | 482212412245 | 220µF 20% 10V |
| 2418 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2419 | 482212441584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2420 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2421 | 482212481151 | 22µF 20% 50V |
| 2422 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2423 | 482212613486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2424 | 482212613486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2425 | 482212613838 | 100nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2426 | 482212613751 | 47nF 10% 63V |
| 2427 | 482212233127 | 2,2nF 10% 63V |
| 2428 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2430 | 532211680853 | 560pF 5% 63V |
| 2431 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2432 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V |

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------|
| 2433 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2434 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2435 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2436 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2437 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2439 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2440 | 482212422652 | 2,2µF 20% 50V |
| 2441 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2442 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2443 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2445 | 532211680853 | 560pF 5% 63V |
| 2462 | 482212614076 | 220nF +80/-20% 25V |
| 2475 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2476 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2477 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2481 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2482 | 482212612882 | 100nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2483 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2484 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2485 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2486 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2488 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2489 | 482212210577 | 3,3nF 10% 16V |
| 2491 | 482212440769 | 4,7µF 20% 50V |
| 2492 | 482212440769 | 4,7µF 20% 50V |

RESISTORS

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|
| 3400 | 482211713579 | 220k 1% 0,1W |
| 3401 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3402 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3406 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W |
| 3410 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3412 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3417 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3419 | 482211652243 | 1k5 5% 0,5W |
| 3420 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3421 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3422 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3423 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3424 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3425 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3426 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3427 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3428 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3429 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3430 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3431 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3433 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3434 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3435 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3436 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3437 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - FRONT BOARD

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 3438 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3439 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3440 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3441 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3442 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3443 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3444 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3445 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3446 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3447 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3448 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3449 | 482211652243 | 1k5 5% 0,5W |
| 3451 | 482211652243 | 1k5 5% 0,5W |
| 3452 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3453 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3454 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3455 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3456 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3457 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3459 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3461 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3462 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3463 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3464 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3465 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3466 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3467 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3469 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3471 | 482205024708 | 4R7 1% 0,6W |
| 3472 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3474 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3475 | 482211652243 | 1k5 5% 0,5W |
| 3476 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3477 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3478 | 482205120101 | 100R 5% 0,1W |
| 3479 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3480 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3481 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3482 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3483 | 482205024708 | 4R7 1% 0,6W |
| 3484 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3485 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3486 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3488 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3489 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3490 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3493 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3494 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3495 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3496 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3497 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3498 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|
| 3499 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3500 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3501 | 482211652226 | 560R 5% 0,5W |
| 3502 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3503 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3504 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3505 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3506 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3507 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3508 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3509 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3510 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3511 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3512 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3513 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3515 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3517 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3519 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3520 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3521 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3522 | 482211712955 | 2k7 1% 0,1W |
| 3524 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3525 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3527 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3528 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3529 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3530 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3533 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3534 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3535 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3536 | 482205120474 | 470k 5% 0,1W |
| 3537 | 482205120474 | 470k 5% 0,1W |
| 3539 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3541 | 482205011002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3543 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3544 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3545 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3546 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3547 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3548 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3549 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3551 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3552 | 482211713577 | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3553 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3554 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3555 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3556 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3558 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3559 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3561 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3562 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3563 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - FRONT BOARD

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 3564 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3565 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3566 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3567 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3568 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3569 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3570 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3571 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W |
| 3572 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3573 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3574 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3575 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3576 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3581 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3584 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3585 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3587 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3600 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W |
| 3601 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3603 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3607 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3608 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3609 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3610 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3611 | 482205120474 | 470k 5% 0,1W |
| 3612 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3613 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W |
| 3614 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3615 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3617 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 4400 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4401 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4402 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4404 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4405 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4407 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4410 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4411 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4414 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4416 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4417 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4418 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4419 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4420 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4421 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4422 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4423 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4424 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4425 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4426 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 4427 | 482205120008 | |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - FRONT BOARD**RESISTORS**

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 4481 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4482 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4483 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4484 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4485 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4486 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4487 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4488 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4489 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4490 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4491 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4492 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4493 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4494 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4495 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4496 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4497 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4498 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4499 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4500 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4501 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4502 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4503 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4504 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4505 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4506 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4507 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4508 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4509 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4510 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4511 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4512 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4513 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4514 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4515 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4516 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4517 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4518 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4519 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4520 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4521 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4522 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4523 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4524 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4525 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4526 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4527 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4528 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4529 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4530 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4531 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4532 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 4533 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4534 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4535 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4536 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4537 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4538 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4539 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4540 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4541 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4542 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4543 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4544 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4545 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4546 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4547 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4548 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |

COILS & FILTERS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 5400 | 482224272066 | Ceram Resonator 8MHz |
| 5401 | 242254301069 | X'tal Resonator 32,768kHz |
| 5402 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2μH 5% |
| 5403 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2μH 5% |
| 5405 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2μH 5% |

DIODES

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------------|
| 6400 | 823921052460 | LTL-4222N-071A |
| 6403 | 823921052460 | LTL-4222N-071A |
| 6406 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6407 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6408 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6409 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6410 | 823921052490 | LTL-2N3URK-071A |
| 6411 | 823921052490 | LTL-2N3URK-071A |
| 6412 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6413 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6414 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6415 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6416 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6417 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6418 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6419 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6421 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6425 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6426 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6428 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6445 | 823921052460 | LTL-4222N-071A |
| 6446 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6447 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------------------|
| 7400 | 482220931981 | SAA6579T |
| 7401 | 313911052110 | TMP87CS71F "C28S52111" |

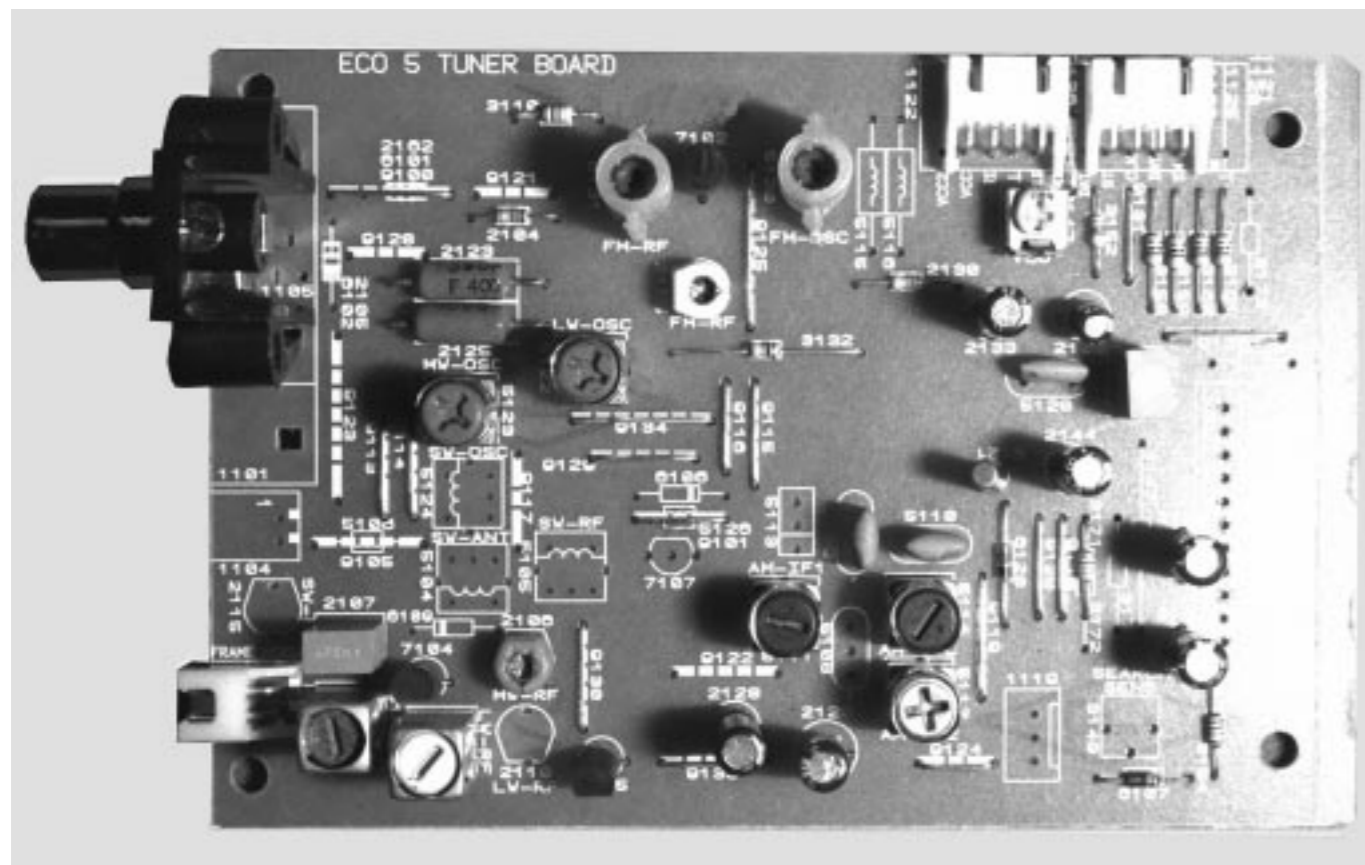
ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - FRONT BOARD

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | |
|------|--------------|-------------|
| 7402 | 932213104668 | M24C01-WMN6 |
| 7403 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7404 | 532220911306 | HEF4094BT |
| 7405 | 532220911306 | HEF4094BT |
| 7408 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7409 | 482213010165 | GP1U28XP |
| 7410 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7411 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7412 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7413 | 482213060511 | BC847B |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

BLOCKDIAGRAM

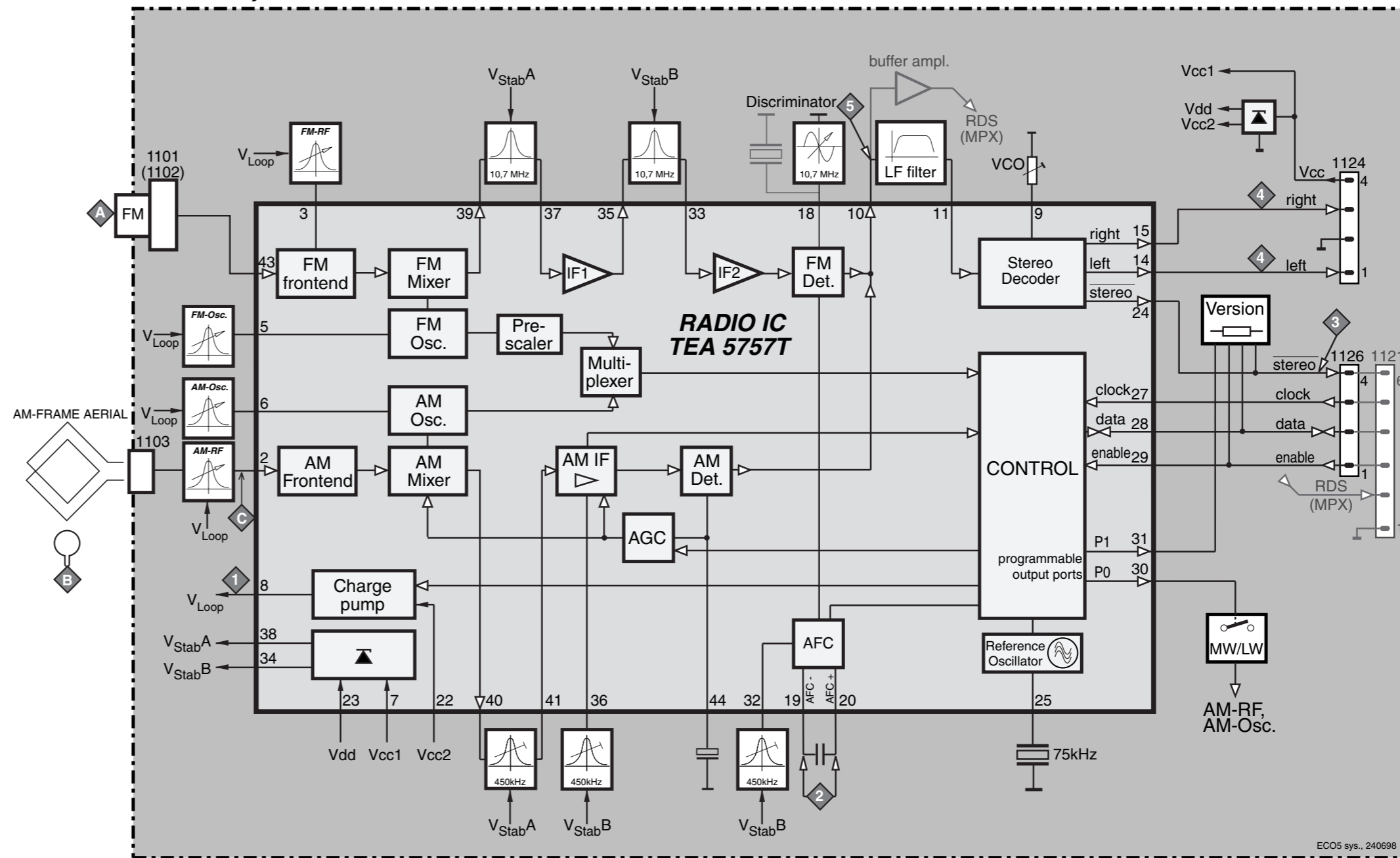


TUNER BOARD ECO5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Blockdiagram7B-1
 Adjustmant table7B-2
 Component layout7B-2
 Circuit diagram7B-3
 Partslist7B-4

TUNER BOARD ECO 5 systems

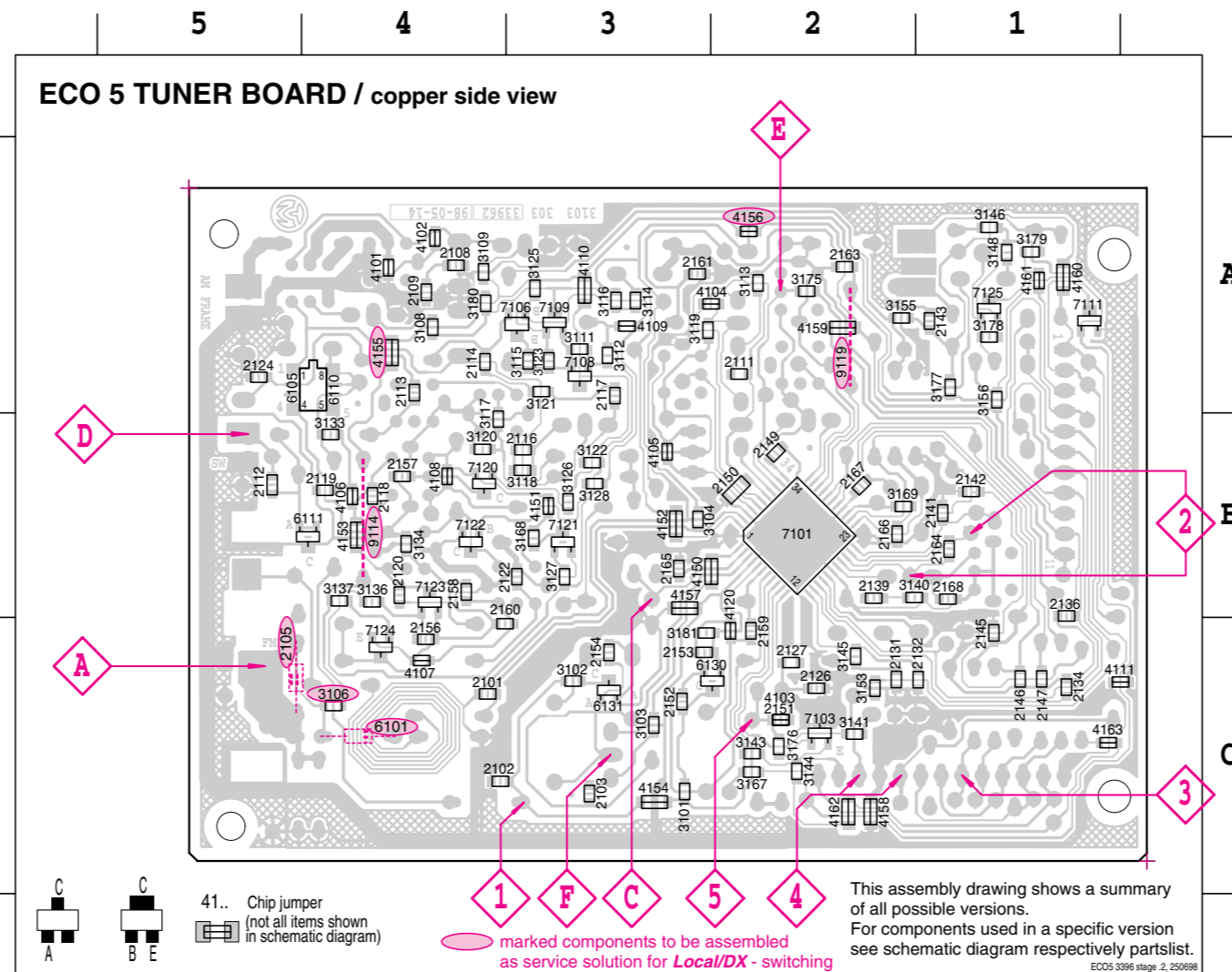
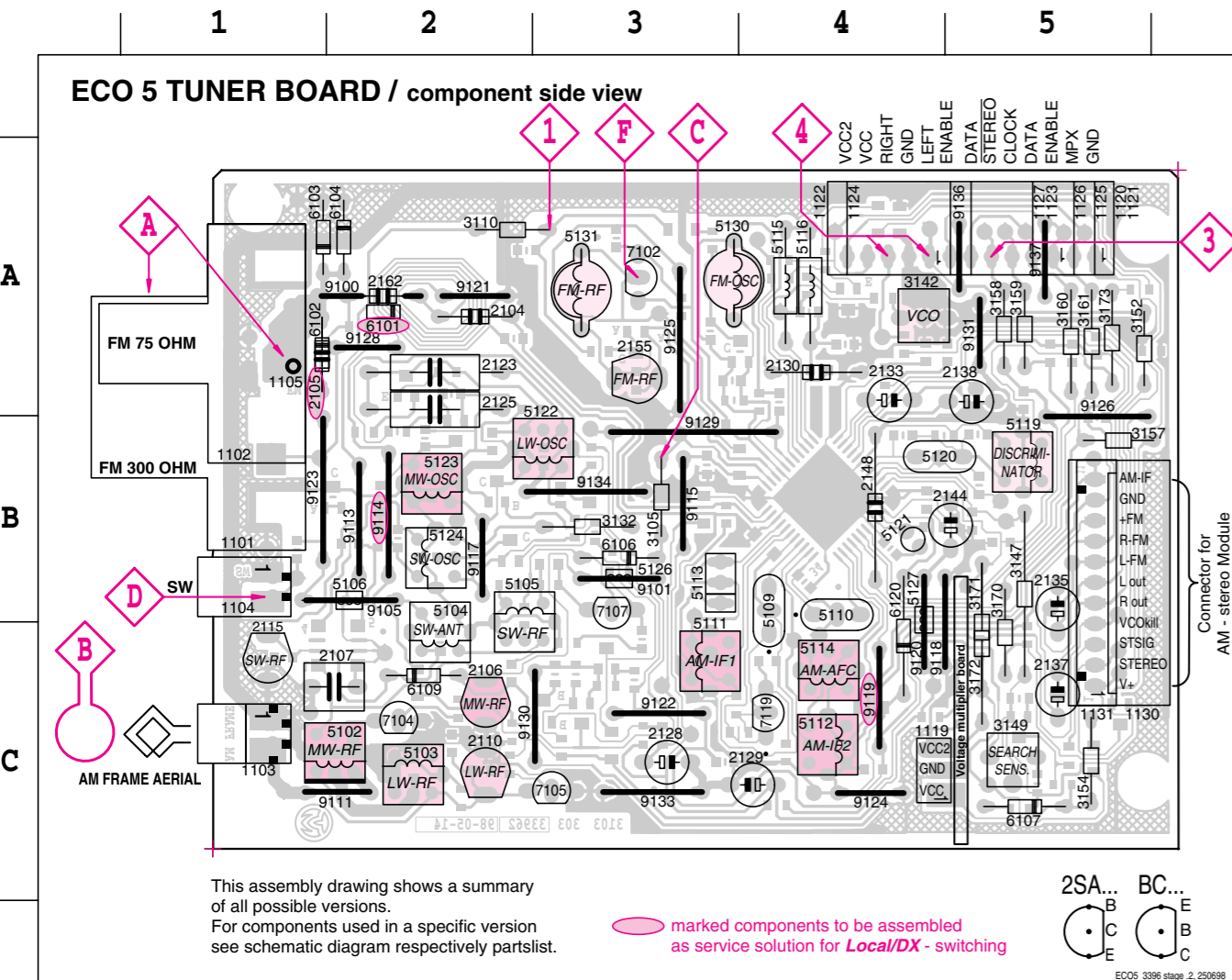


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1101 A1 | 2106 C2 | 2137 C5 | 3149 C5 | 3173 A5 | 5114 C4 | 5130 A3 | 7104 C2 | 9117 B2 | 9129 B3 |
| 1102 A1 | 2107 C2 | 2138 A5 | 3152 A5 | 5102 C2 | 5115 A4 | 5131 A3 | 7105 C3 | 9118 B4 | 9130 C3 |
| 1103 C1 | 2110 C2 | 2144 B5 | 3154 C5 | 5103 C2 | 5116 A4 | 6101 A2 | 7107 B3 | 9119 C4 | 9131 A5 |
| 1104 B1 | 2115 C1 | 2148 B4 | 3157 B5 | 5104 C2 | 5119 B5 | 6102 A1 | 7119 C4 | 9120 B4 | 9133 C3 |
| 1105 A1 | 2123 A2 | 2155 A3 | 3158 A5 | 5105 B2 | 5120 B4 | 6103 A1 | 9100 A2 | 9121 A2 | 9134 B3 |
| 1119 C5 | 2125 A2 | 2162 A2 | 3159 A5 | 5106 B2 | 5121 B4 | 6104 A2 | 9101 B3 | 9122 C3 | 9136 A5 |
| 1120 A5 | 2128 C3 | 3105 B3 | 3160 A5 | 5109 B4 | 5122 B3 | 6106 B3 | 9105 B2 | 9123 B1 | 9137 A5 |
| 1130 B5 | 2129 C4 | 3110 A2 | 3161 A5 | 5110 B4 | 5123 B2 | 6107 C5 | 9111 C2 | 9124 C4 | |
| 1131 B5 | 2130 A4 | 3132 B3 | 3170 C5 | 5111 C3 | 5124 B2 | 6109 C2 | 9113 B2 | 9125 A3 | |
| 2104 A2 | 2133 A4 | 3142 A4 | 3171 C5 | 5112 C4 | 5126 B3 | 6120 C4 | 9114 B2 | 9126 B5 | |
| 2105 A1 | 2135 B5 | 3147 B5 | 3172 C5 | 5113 B3 | 5127 B4 | 7102 A3 | 9115 B3 | 9128 A2 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2101 C4 | 2118 B4 | 2139 B2 | 2153 C3 | 2166 B2 | 3112 A3 | 3123 A3 | 3143 C2 | 3175 A2 | 4105 B3 | 4153 B4 | 6105 A4 | 7120 B4 |
| 2102 C4 | 2119 B4 | 2141 B1 | 2154 C3 | 2167 B2 | 3113 A2 | 3125 A3 | 3144 C2 | 3176 C2 | 4106 B4 | 4154 C3 | 6110 A4 | 7121 B3 |
| 2103 C3 | 2120 B4 | 2142 B1 | 2156 C4 | 2168 B1 | 3114 A3 | 3126 B3 | 3145 C2 | 3177 A1 | 4107 C4 | 4155 A4 | 6111 B4 | 7122 B4 |
| 2108 A4 | 2122 B3 | 2143 A1 | 2157 B4 | 3101 C3 | 3115 A3 | 3127 B3 | 3146 A1 | 3178 A1 | 4108 B4 | 4156 A2 | 6130 C2 | 7123 B4 |
| 2109 A4 | 2124 A5 | 2145 C1 | 2158 B4 | 3102 C3 | 3116 A3 | 3128 B3 | 3148 A1 | 3179 A1 | 4109 A3 | 4157 B3 | 6131 C2 | 7124 C4 |
| 2111 A2 | 2126 C2 | 2146 C1 | 2159 C2 | 3103 C3 | 3117 B4 | 3133 B4 | 3153 C2 | 3180 A4 | 4110 A3 | 4158 C2 | 7101 B2 | 7125 A1 |
| 2112 B5 | 2127 C2 | 2147 C1 | 2160 C4 | 3104 B3 | 3118 B3 | 3134 B4 | 3155 A2 | 3181 C3 | 4111 C1 | 4159 A2 | 7103 C2 | |
| 2113 A4 | 2131 C2 | 2149 B2 | 2161 A3 | 3106 C4 | 3119 A3 | 3136 B4 | 3156 A1 | 4101 A4 | 4112 C2 | 4160 A1 | 7106 A3 | |
| 2114 A4 | 2132 C1 | 2150 B2 | 2163 A2 | 3108 A4 | 3120 B4 | 3137 B4 | 3167 C2 | 4102 A4 | 4150 B2 | 4161 A1 | 7108 A3 | |
| 2116 B3 | 2134 C1 | 2151 C2 | 2164 B1 | 3109 A4 | 3121 A3 | 3140 B2 | 3168 B3 | 4103 C2 | 4151 B3 | 4162 C1 | 7109 A3 | |
| 2117 A3 | 2136 B1 | 2152 C3 | 2165 B3 | 3111 A3 | 3122 B3 | 3141 C2 | 3169 B2 | 4104 A2 | 4152 B3 | 4163 C1 | 7111 A1 | |

TUNER ADJUSTMENT TABLE (ECO5 FM/MW- and FM/MW/LW - versions with AM-frame aerial)

| Waverange | Input frequency | Input | Tuned to | Adjust | Output | Scope/Voltmeter |
|---|--|---|---|---------|--------|----------------------------|
| VARICAP ALIGNMENT | | | | | | |
| FM 87.5 - 108MHz (65.81 - 74, 87.5 - 108MHz) | | | 108MHz | 5130 | | 8V ±0.2V |
| | | | 87.5MHz (65.81MHz) | check | | 4.3V ±0.5V (1.2V ±0.5V) |
| MW FM/AM-version, 10kHz grid 530 - 1700kHz | | | 1700kHz | 5123 | | 8V ±0.2V |
| | | | 530kHz | check | | 1.1V ±0.4V |
| FM/MW-version, 9kHz grid 531 - 1602kHz | | | 1602kHz | 5123 | 1 | 6.9V ±0.2V |
| | | | 531kHz | check | | 1.1V ±0.4V |
| LW 153 - 279kHz | | | 279kHz | 5122 | | 8V ±0.2V |
| | | | 153kHz | check | | 1.1V ±0.4V |
| MW FM/MW/LW-version, 9kHz grid 531 - 1602kHz | | | 1602kHz | 5123 | | 8V ±0.2V |
| | | | 531kHz | check | | 1.1V ±0.4V |
| FM IF | | | | | | |
| FM | 10.7MHz, 50mV continuous wave | F | IC 7101 21 shortcircuit to block AFC | 5119 | 2 | 0 ± 3 mV DC |
| FM RF | | | | | | |
| FM 87.5 - 108MHz (65.81 - 74, 87.5 - 108MHz) | 108MHz | A | | 2155 | 4 | MAX |
| | 87.5MHz (65.81MHz) | mod=1kHz Δf=±22.5kHz | | 5131 | | |
| VCO | | | | | | |
| FM | 98MHz, 1mV continuous wave | A | | 98MHz | 3 | 152kHz ±1kHz ¹⁾ |
| AM IF | | | | | | |
| MW | 450kHz connect pin 6 of IC 7101 (AM Osc.) with short wire to ground (pin 4) | C | IC 7101 36 100nF | 5111 | 4 | symmetric |
| | | C | IC 7101 40 100nF see remark 2) | 5112 | | |
| AM AFC | | C | | 5114 | 2 | 0 ± 2 mV DC |
| AM RF³⁾ | | | | | | |
| MW⁴⁾ FM/MW/LW- and FM/MW-version (9kHz grid) 531 - 1602kHz | 1494kHz | B | | 1494kHz | 2106 | 4 |
| | 558kHz | | | 558kHz | 5102 | |
| LW | 198kHz | | | 198kHz | 5103 | |
| MW FM/AM-version, 10kHz grid 530 - 1700kHz | 1500kHz | Δf = ±30kHz V _{RF} as low as possible | | 1500kHz | 2106 | 4 |
| | 560kHz | | | 560kHz | 5102 | |



Use service test program. By selecting the TUNER TEST test frequencies will be stored as preset frequencies automatically.

1) If sensitivity of frequency counter is too low adjust to max. channel separation (input signal: stereo left 90% + 9%, adjust output on right channel to minimum)

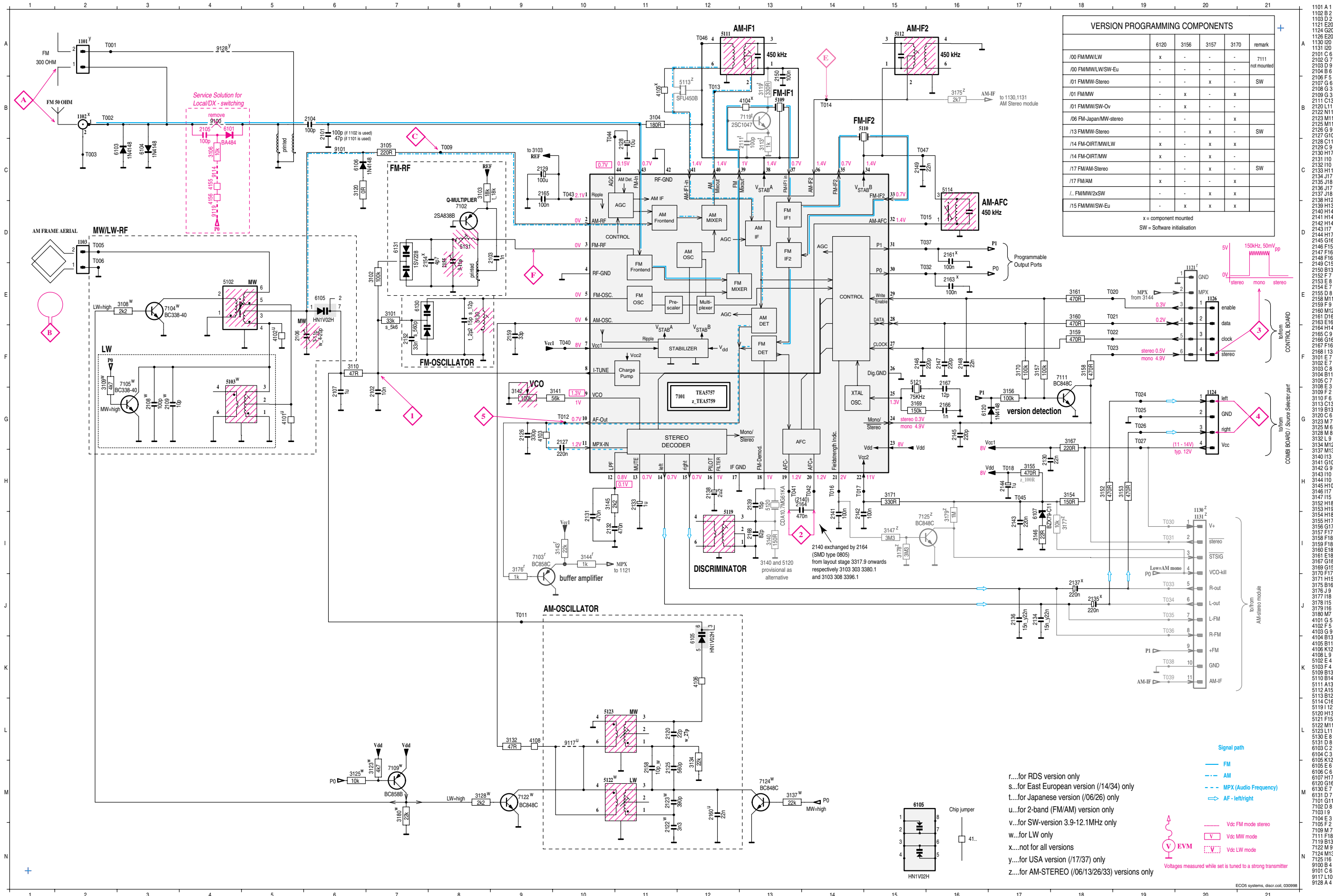
2) RC network serves for damping the IF-filter while adjusting the other one.

3) For AM RF adjustments the original frame antenna has to be used!

4) MW has to be aligned before LW.

Repeat

TUNER BOARD ECO5 / Systems



ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - ECO5 TUNER BOARD

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1101 | 4822 267 31505 | Antenna Socket 300R |
| 1102 | 4822 267 10283 | Antenna Socket Coax IEC 75R |

CAPACITORS

| | | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 2101 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V | |
| 2101 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V | for USA |
| 2102 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V | |
| 2103 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V | |
| 2104 | 4822 122 33195 | 100pF 10% 50V | |
| 2106 | 4822 125 50355 | Trimmer 4-20pF | for LW version |
| 2106 | 4822 125 60101 | Trimmer 3-11pF 100V | |
| 2107 | 4822 121 51319 | 1μF 10% 63V | |
| 2108 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V | for LW version |
| 2109 | 5322 122 32448 | 10pF 5% 50V | for LW version |
| 2120 | 4822 126 13691 | 27pF 1% 63V | for LW version |
| 2120 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V | |
| 2122 | 4822 122 33891 | 3,3nF 10% 63V | for LW version |
| 2125 | 4822 121 51381 | 560pF 5% 400V | |
| 2126 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V | |
| 2127 | 4822 126 13473 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V | |
| 2128 | 4822 124 41579 | 10μF 20% 50V | |
| 2129 | 4822 124 41584 | 100μF 20% 10V | |
| 2130 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF+80/- 20% 25V | |
| 2131 | 4822 122 33325 | 470nF 16V | |
| 2132 | 4822 122 33325 | 470nF 16V | |
| 2131 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF +80/- 20% 16V | |
| 2132 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF +80/- 20% 16V | |
| 2133 | 4822 124 40242 | 1μF 20% 63V | |
| 2134 | 4822 126 13188 | 15nF 5% 63V | |
| 2134 | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V | for USA |
| 2135 | 4822 124 40746 | 0,22μF 20% 63V | |
| 2136 | 4822 126 13188 | 15nF 5% 63V | |
| 2136 | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V | for USA |
| 2137 | 4822 124 40746 | 0,22μF 20% 63V | |
| 2138 | 4822 124 41576 | 2,2μF 20% 50V | |
| 2139 | 4822 126 14236 | 50V 15pF 5% | |
| 2140 | 4822 121 51252 | 470nF 5% 63V | |
| 2141 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V | |
| 2142 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V | |
| 2143 | 4822 126 13473 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V | |
| 2144 | 4822 124 40242 | 1μF 20% 63V | |
| 2145 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V | |
| 2146 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V | |
| 2147 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V | |
| 2148 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF+80/- 20% 25V | |
| 2149 | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V | |
| 2150 | 4822 122 31947 | 100nF 20% 63V | |
| 2152 | 5322 116 80853 | 560pF 5% 63V | for East. Europe |
| 2152 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V | |
| 2153 | 4822 122 32139 | 12pF 2% 63V | for East. Europe |
| 2153 | 4822 122 32504 | 15pF 2% 63V | |
| 2155 | 4822 125 60101 | Trimmer 3-11pF 100V | |

| | | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 2158 | 5322 122 32448 | 10pF 5% 50V | for LW version |
| 2159 | 5322 122 32659 | 33pF 5% 50V | |
| 2160 | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V | |
| 2161 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V | |
| 2163 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V | |
| 2164 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF +80/- 20% 16V | |
| 2165 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V | |
| 2166 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V | |
| 2167 | 4822 122 32139 | 12pF 2% 63V | |
| 2168 | 4822 126 13695 | 82pF 1% 63V | |

RESISTORS

| | | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3101 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W | for East. Europe |
| 3101 | 4822 051 20333 | 33k 5% 0,1W | |
| 3102 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W | |
| 3103 | 4822 117 10965 | 18k 1% 0,1W | |
| 3104 | 4822 117 11448 | 180R 1% 0,1W | |
| 3105 | 4822 116 83872 | 220R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3108 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3109 | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3110 | 4822 116 52195 | 47R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3120 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 3123 | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3125 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3128 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3132 | 4822 116 52195 | 47R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3134 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | |
| 3137 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 3140 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 3140 | 4822 117 10353 | 150R 1% 0,1W | |
| 3141 | 4822 051 20563 | 56k 5% 0,1W | |
| 3142 | 4822 100 11163 | Trimmer 100k 30% 0,1W | |
| 3143 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | for RDS version |
| 3144 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | for RDS version |
| 3145 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | |
| 3146 | 4822 051 20229 | 22R 5% 0,1W | |
| 3152 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3153 | 4822 051 20471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | |
| 3154 | 4822 116 83868 | 150R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3155 | 4822 051 20471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | |
| 3156 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W | for /21/30/33 only |
| 3157 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W | for East. Europe |
| 3158 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3159 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3160 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3161 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W | |
| 3167 | 4822 117 11503 | 220R 1% 0,1W | |
| 3169 | 4822 051 20154 | 150k 5% 0,1W | |
| 3170 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W | |
| 3171 | 4822 116 52219 | 330R 5% 0,5W | |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - ECO5 TUNER BOARD

| | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 3176 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | for RDS version |
| 3180 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | for LW version |
| 4101 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | for 2-Band only |
| 4102 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | for 2-Band only |
| 4103 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4104 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4105 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4106 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4108 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4111 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4120 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4150 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4151 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4152 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4153 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4154 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4155 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4156 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 | |
| 4157 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4158 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4159 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |
| 4162 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 | |

COILS & FILTERS

| | | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 5102 | 4822 157 71634 | MW RF Coil | |
| 5103 | 4822 157 71635 | LW RF Coil | for LW version |
| 5109 | 4822 242 70665 | Ceram Filter 10,7MHz | |
| 5110 | 4822 242 70665 | Ceram Filter 10,7MHz | |
| 5111 | 4822 158 60511 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz | |
| 5112 | 4822 157 70302 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz | |
| 5114 | 4822 157 70302 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz | |
| 5119 | 4822 157 11443 | Discriminator 10,7MHz | |
| 5120 | 4822 242 82065 | Cer. Disc. 10,7MG40K | |
| 5120 | 4822 242 10251 | Cer. Disc.10,7MG61KA-TF21 | |
| 5121 | 4822 242 10261 | Quartz 75kHz | |
| 5122 | 4822 157 60517 | Osc. Coil LW | for LW version |
| 5123 | 4822 157 60517 | Osc. Coil MW | |
| 5130 | 4822 156 30947 | RF-Coil 1.5T | |
| 5131 | 4822 156 30947 | RF-Coil 1.5T | |

DIODES

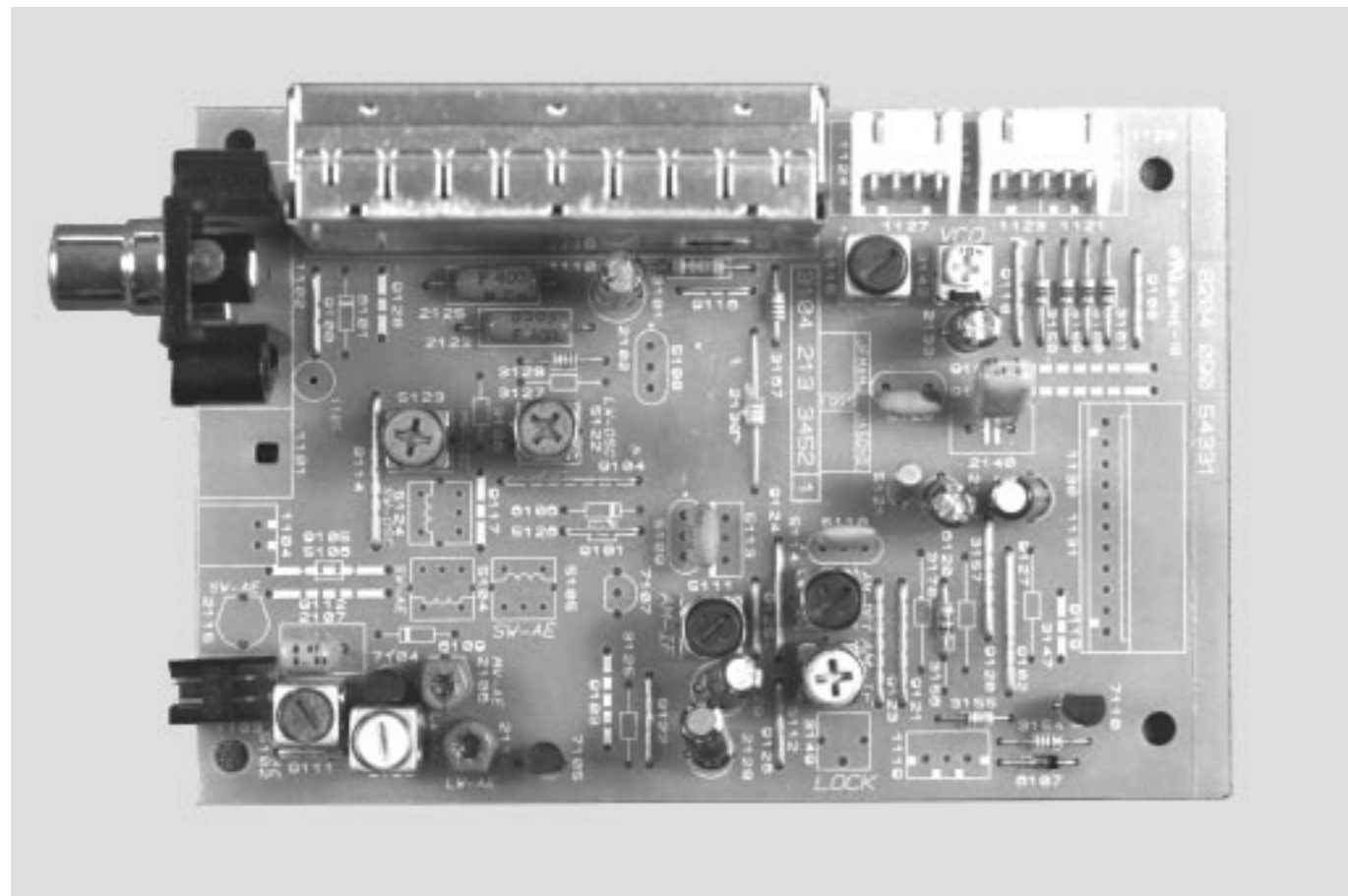
| | | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 6103 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 | |
| 6104 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 | |
| 6105 | 4822 130 83075 | HN1V02H-B | |
| 6106 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 | |
| 6107 | 4822 130 34488 | BZX79-B11 | |
| 6120 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 | not for /21/30/33 |
| 6130 | 4822 130 82833 | 1SV228 | |
| 6131 | 4822 130 82833 | 1SV228 | |

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 7101 | 4822 209 90924 | TEA5757H/V1 | |
|------|----------------|-------------|--|

| | | | |
|------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| 7102 | 4822 130 60093 | 2SA838B | |
| 7103 | 4822 130 42513 | BC858C | for RDS version |
| 7104 | 5322 130 44779 | BC338-40 | for LW version |
| 7105 | 5322 130 44779 | BC338-40 | for LW version |
| 7109 | 5322 130 41983 | BC858B | for LW version |
| 7111 | 5322 130 42136 | BC848C | |
| 7122 | 5322 130 42136 | BC848C | for LW version |
| 7124 | 5322 130 42136 | BC848C | for LW version |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.



TUNER 95 BOARD

BLOCKDIAGRAM

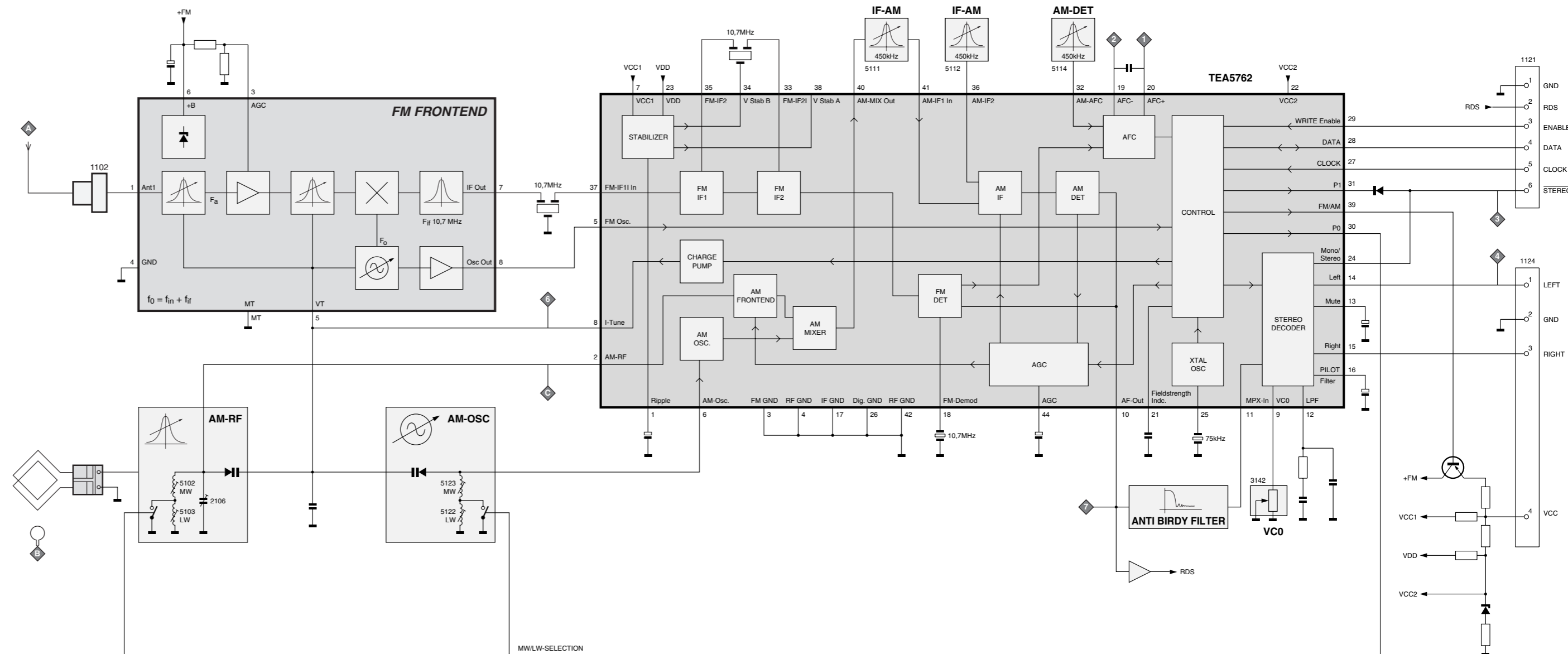


TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Blockdiagram7D-1
- Adjustmant table7D-2
- Component layout.....7D-2
- Circuit diagram7D-3
- Partslist7D-4

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|
| 1102 | F4 | 2107 | C4 | 2128 | C7 | 2136 | G10 | 2144 | E10 | 2160 | E9 | 3120 | D6 | 3132 | E5 | 3143 | G8 | 3153 | G9 | 3163 | F8 | 3176 | D9 | 3188 | G11 | 5111 | C8 | 6106 | E7 | 7110 | D11 | 9108 | G11 | 9121 | D9 |
| 1103 | C4 | 2108 | C6 | 2129 | C8 | 2137 | E11 | 2145 | G11 | 2161 | E9 | 3123 | E4 | 3134 | E5 | 3144 | H9 | 3154 | C10 | 3164 | C11 | 3177 | F7 | 3192 | D8 | 5112 | C9 | 6107 | B10 | 7122 | F7 | 9111 | C4 | 9123 | D9 |
| 1110 | G7 | 2109 | C5 | 2130 | F8 | 2138 | E10 | 2147 | G11 | 2162 | C11 | 3124 | E5 | 3137 | G5 | 3145 | F9 | 3155 | C10 | 3165 | D8 | 3178 | B8 | 3197 | C7 | 5114 | D8 | 6120 | D10 | 7124 | G6 | 9114 | E5 | 9125 | D8 |
| 1121 | H11 | 2120 | F5 | 2131 | F9 | 2139 | E8 | 2148 | E9 | 3103 | H6 | 3125 | C7 | 3138 | D9 | 3146 | B10 | 3158 | G11 | 3167 | F8 | 3181 | D8 | 5102 | C4 | 5115 | G9 | 7101 | E9 | 9100 | F4 | 9115 | C8 | 9126 | C8 |
| 1124 | H9 | 2122 | E6 | 2132 | F9 | 2140 | F10 | 2150 | F8 | 3104 | G6 | 3128 | F6 | 3139 | F8 | 3147 | H9 | 3159 | G11 | 3169 | D5 | 3183 | E7 | 5103 | C5 | 5121 | E9 | 7103 | G9 | 9101 | E7 | 9116 | G8 | | |
| 1126 | G10 | 2123 | F6 | 2133 | F10 | 2141 | E10 | 2151 | F9 | 3107 | G7 | 3129 | E6 | 3140 | H8 | 3150 | C11 | 3160 | G11 | 3171 | D11 | 3184 | E7 | 5107 | F10 | 5122 | E7 | 7104 | D5 | 9102 | D10 | 9118 | G10 | | |
| 2102 | G7 | 2125 | G6 | 2134 | G10 | 2142 | E9 | 2152 | F9 | 3108 | C6 | 3130 | E6 | 3141 | G9 | 3151 | C10 | 3161 | G11 | 3172 | F7 | 3185 | E7 | 5109 | D7 | 5123 | E5 | 7105 | B6 | 9104 | E6 | 9119 | G7 | | |
| 2106 | C5 | 2127 | F9 | 2135 | G11 | 2143 | C10 | 2158 | D10 | 3109 | B7 | 3131 | C6 | 3142 | G10 | 3152 | G9 | 3162 | D9 | 3173 | F7 | 3186 | G8 | 5110 | E9 | 6105 | D4 | 7109 | C6 | 9107 | F11 | 9120 | D10 | | |

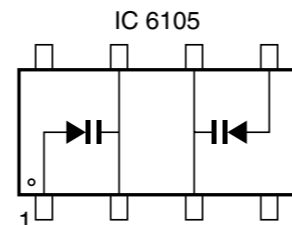
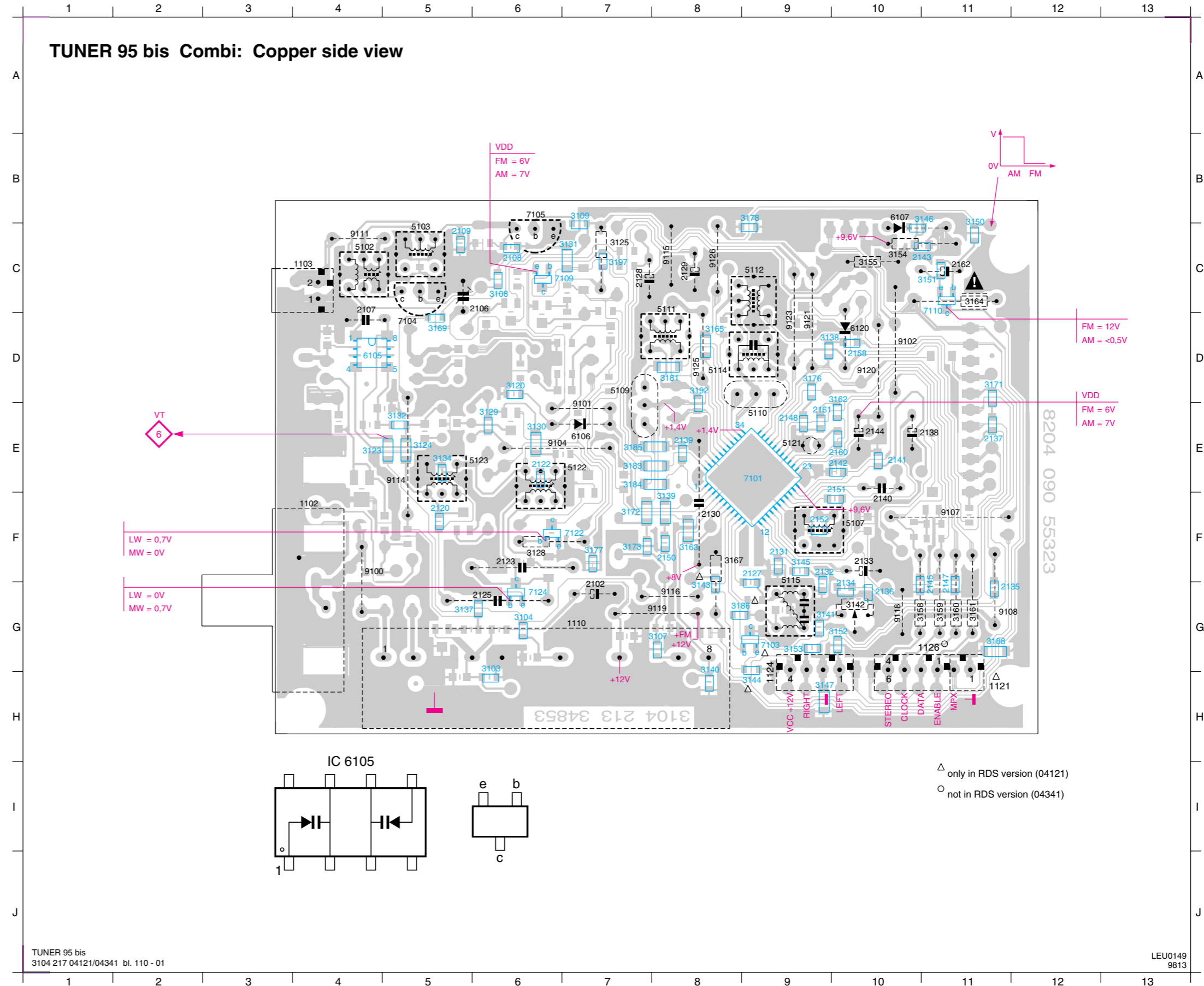
TUNER 95 bis Adjustment Table (FM, MW, LW with Frame antenna)

| Wavrange | Input frequency | Input | Set tuned to | Adjust | Output | Scope / Voltmeter |
|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| VARICAP ALIGNMENT | | | | | | |
| FM (50) | 87.5 - 108 MHz | | 108 MHz | check | | 7 ... 9V |
| | | | 87.5 MHz | check | | 1.3 ... 2V |
| MW (9) | 531 - 1602 kHz | | 1602 kHz | 5123 | ◇ 6 | 8.3V ± 0.2V |
| | | | 531 kHz | check | | 1V ± 0.4V |
| LW (3) | 153 - 279 kHz | | 279 kHz | 5122 | | 8.3V ± 0.2V |
| | | | 153 kHz | check | | 1V ± 0.4V |
| FM - DETECTION | | | | | | |
| FM | 98 MHz 1mV continuous wave <i>short pin 21 (IC7101) to ground</i> | ◇ A | 98 MHz | 5107 | ◇ 1 ◇ 2 | 0mV ± 3mV |
| FM - VCO | | | | | | |
| FM | 98 MHz 1 mV continuous wave | ◇ A | 98 MHz | 3142 | ◇ 3 | 152kHz ± 1 kHz |
| DISTORTION | | | | | | |
| FM | 98 MHz 1 mV 90 % L + 9 % pilot mod = 1kHz | ◇ A | 98MHz | mixcoil inside Tuner 1110 | ◇ 4 | Distortion minimum |
| AM - IF | | | | | | |
| MW | 450kHz Δf = 10kHz Low as possible Swept signal | ◇ C | MW | 5111 | ◇ 7 | symmetrical and max. height |
| | 450kHz continuous wave | | | 5112 | | |
| | | | | 5114 | ◇ 1 ◇ 2 | 0mV ± 2mV |
| AM - RF | | | | | | |
| MW | 558kHz Mod = 1kHz 30 % AM 1494 kHz | ◇ B | 558kHz | 5102 | ◇ 7 | MAX |
| | | | 1494kHz | 2106 | | |
| LW | 198kHz mod = 1kHz 30 % AM | * | 198kHz | 5103 | | MAX |

* Signal send via a frame antenna
(..) = tuning grid in kHz
↑ repeat

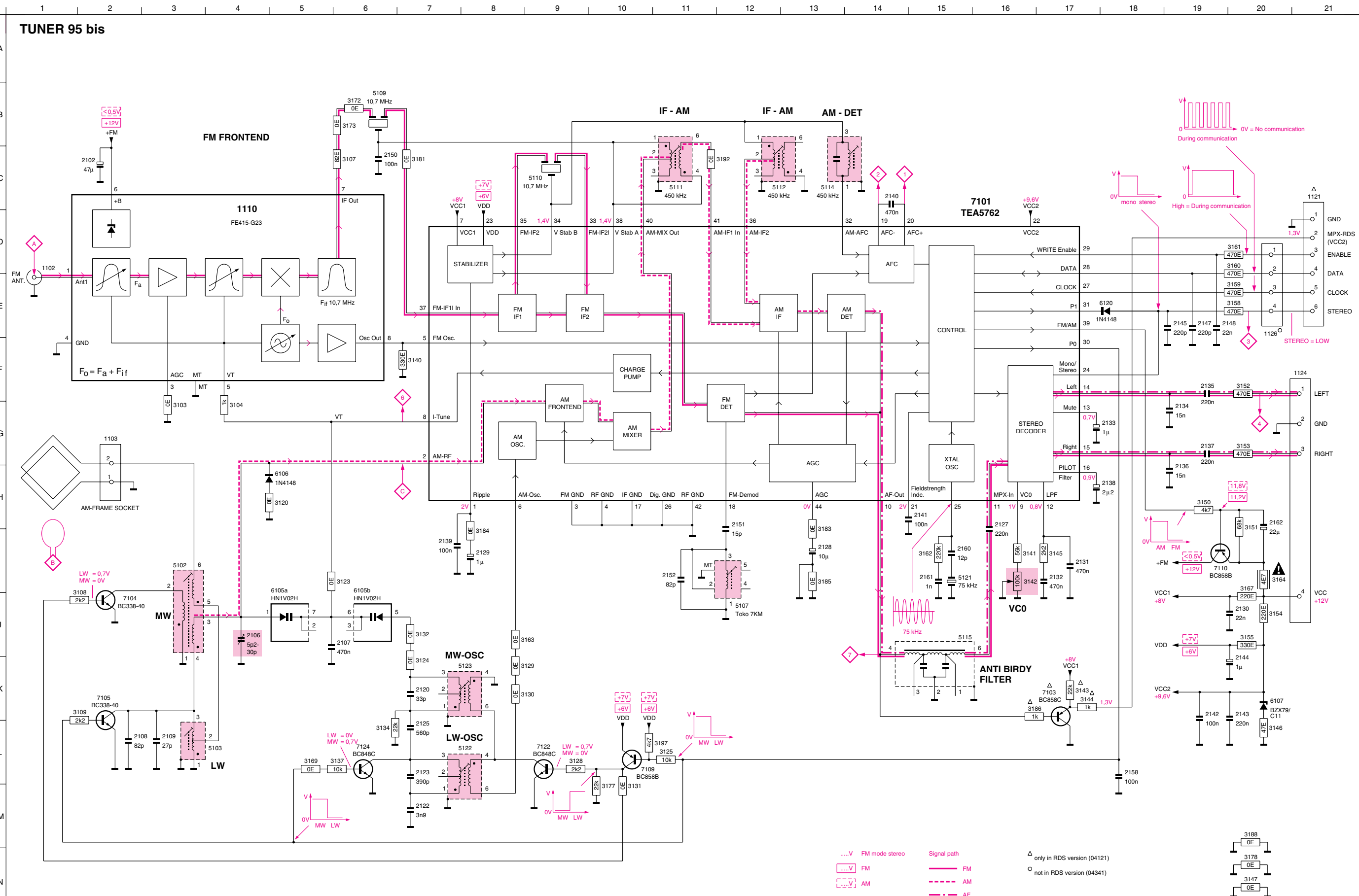
adjtable for 3104 217 04121/04341

TUNER 95 bis Combi: Copper side view



Δ only in RDS version (04121)
○ not in RDS version (04341)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|----|
| 1102 | D1 | 1124 | F21 | 2107 | J6 | 2122 | M7 | 2128 | I13 | 2132 | I17 | 2136 | H19 | 2140 | C14 | 2144 | K20 | 2150 | C6 | 2160 | I15 | 3104 | G4 | 3120 | H5 | 3128 | L9 | 3132 | J7 | 3141 | I16 | 3145 | I17 | 3151 | I20 | 3155 | J20 | 3161 | D19 | 3167 | I20 | 3177 | M10 | 3184 | I8 | 3192 | C12 | 5107 | J12 | 5112 | C12 | 5122 | L7 | 6106 | H5 | 7103 | K17 | 7110 | I19 | | | | |
| 1103 | G2 | 1126 | E20 | 2108 | L2 | 2123 | L7 | 2129 | I8 | 2133 | G18 | 2137 | G19 | 2141 | H15 | 2145 | E19 | 2151 | H12 | 2161 | I15 | 3107 | C6 | 3123 | I6 | 3129 | K8 | 3134 | L6 | 3142 | I16 | 3146 | L20 | 3152 | F20 | 3158 | E19 | 3162 | I15 | 3169 | L5 | 3178 | N20 | 3185 | I13 | 3197 | L11 | 5109 | B6 | 5114 | C13 | 5110 | C9 | 5115 | J15 | 6105a | I5 | 6120 | E17 | 7105 | K2 | 7124 | L6 |
| 1110 | D4 | 2102 | C2 | 2109 | L3 | 2125 | L7 | 2130 | J20 | 2134 | G19 | 2138 | H18 | 2142 | K19 | 2147 | E19 | 2152 | I11 | 2162 | H20 | 3108 | J1 | 3124 | K7 | 3130 | K8 | 3137 | L5 | 3143 | K17 | 3150 | H19 | 3154 | J20 | 3160 | D19 | 3164 | I20 | 3173 | B6 | 3183 | I13 | 3188 | M20 | 5103 | L4 | 5111 | C11 | 5121 | I15 | 6105b | I6 | 7101 | C15 | 7109 | L10 | | | | | | |
| 1121 | C21 | 2106 | J4 | 2120 | K7 | 2127 | H16 | 2131 | I17 | 2135 | F19 | 2139 | I7 | 2143 | K20 | 2148 | E19 | 2158 | L18 | 3103 | G3 | 3109 | K1 | 3125 | L11 | 3131 | M10 | 3140 | F7 | 3144 | K17 | 3150 | H19 | 3154 | J20 | 3160 | D19 | 3164 | I20 | 3173 | B6 | 3183 | I13 | 3188 | M20 | 5103 | L4 | 5111 | C11 | 5121 | I15 | 6105b | I6 | 7101 | C15 | 7109 | L10 | | | | | | |



ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - TUNER 95 BOARD**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1102 | 4822 267 10283 | Socket Coaxial IEC 75R |
| 1103 | 4822 265 31184 | JST Connector 2 pin |
| 1110 | 4822 210 10739 | Frontend Assembly FE415-G23 |

CAPACITORS

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 2102 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2106 | 4822 125 60102 | Trimmer 5,2-30pF 100V |
| 2107 | 4822 121 51252 | 470nF 5% 63V |
| 2108 | 4822 126 13695 | 82pF 1% 63V |
| 2109 | 4822 126 13691 | 27pF 1% 63V |
| 2120 | 5322 122 32659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| 2122 | 5322 126 10465 | 3,9nF 10% 50V |
| 2123 | 4822 121 10766 | 390pF 1% 630V |
| 2125 | 4822 121 10578 | 560pF 1% 630V |
| 2127 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2128 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2129 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2130 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF +80/-20% 25V |
| 2131 | 4822 122 33325 | 470nF 16V |
| 2132 | 4822 122 33325 | 470nF 16V |
| 2133 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2134 | 4822 126 13188 | 15nF 5% 63V |
| 2135 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2136 | 4822 126 13188 | 15nF 5% 63V |
| 2137 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2138 | 4822 124 41576 | 2,2µF 20% 50V |
| 2139 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2140 | 4822 121 51252 | 470nF 5% 63V |
| 2141 | 4822 122 31947 | 100nF 20% 63V |
| 2142 | 4822 122 31947 | 100nF 20% 63V |
| 2143 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF +80/-20% 50V |
| 2144 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2145 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V |
| 2147 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V |
| 2148 | 4822 122 33809 | 22nF 20% 50V |
| 2150 | 4822 122 31947 | 100nF 20% 63V |
| 2151 | 4822 126 14236 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2152 | 4822 126 13695 | 82pF 1% 63V |
| 2158 | 4822 122 31947 | 100nF 20% 63V |
| 2160 | 4822 122 32139 | 12pF 2% 63V |
| 2161 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2162 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |

RESISTORS

| | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| 3103 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3104 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3107 | 4822 051 20829 | 82R 5% 0,1W |
| 3108 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3109 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3120 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3123 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3124 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 3125 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3128 | 4822 116 52256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3129 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3130 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3131 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3132 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3134 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3137 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3138 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3139 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3140 | 4822 051 20331 | 330R 5% 0,1W |
| 3141 | 4822 117 11148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3142 | 4822 100 11163 | Trimmer 100k 30% 0,1W |
| 3143 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3144 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3145 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3146 | 4822 051 20479 | 47R 5% 0,1W |
| 3147 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3150 | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3151 | 4822 051 20683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3152 | 4822 051 20471 | 470R 5% 0,1W |
| 3153 | 4822 051 20471 | 470R 5% 0,1W |
| 3154 | 4822 116 83872 | 220R 5% 0,5W |
| 3155 | 4822 116 52219 | 330R 5% 0,5W |
| 3158 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3159 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3160 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3161 | 4822 116 83883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3162 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0,1W |
| 3163 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3164 | 4822 052 10478 | △ 4R7 5% 0,33W |
| 3165 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3167 | 4822 116 83872 | 220R 5% 0,5W |
| 3169 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3171 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3172 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3173 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3176 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3177 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3178 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3181 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3183 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3184 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3185 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3186 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3188 | 4822 051 10008 | 0R Jumper 1206 |
| 3192 | 4822 051 20008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3197 | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |

COILS & FILTERS

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|
| 5102 | 4822 157 71634 | MW Aerial |
| 5103 | 4822 157 71635 | LW Aerial |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - TUNER 95 BOARD

| | | |
|------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 5107 | 4822 157 11443 | FM Discriminator 10,7MHz |
| 5109 | 4822 157 71639 | Ceram Filter 10,7MHz |
| 5110 | 4822 242 70665 | Ceram Filter 10,7MHz |
| 5111 | 4822 158 60511 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz |
| 5112 | 4822 157 70302 | AM-IF Filter 450kHz |
| 5114 | 4822 157 70302 | AM_IF Filter 450kHz |
| 5115 | 4822 157 71636 | Anti-Birdy Filter |
| 5121 | 4822 242 10261 | X'tal Resonator 75kHz |
| 5122 | 4822 157 60517 | RF Coil AM |
| 5123 | 4822 157 60517 | RF Coil AM |

DIODES

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|
| 6105 | 4822 130 83075 | HN1V02H-B |
| 6106 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6107 | 4822 130 34488 | BZX79-C11 |
| 6120 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | |
|------|----------------|-------------|
| 7101 | 4822 209 90315 | TEA5762H/V1 |
| 7103 | 4822 130 42513 | BC858C |
| 7104 | 5322 130 44779 | BC338-40 |
| 7105 | 5322 130 44779 | BC338-40 |
| 7109 | 5322 130 41983 | BC858B |
| 7110 | 5322 130 41983 | BC858B |
| 7122 | 5322 130 42136 | BC848C |
| 7124 | 5322 130 42136 | BC848C |

Note : Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

ETF7 TAPE MODULE

(Non-Dolby Version)

Tapedeck wiring (Double deck)

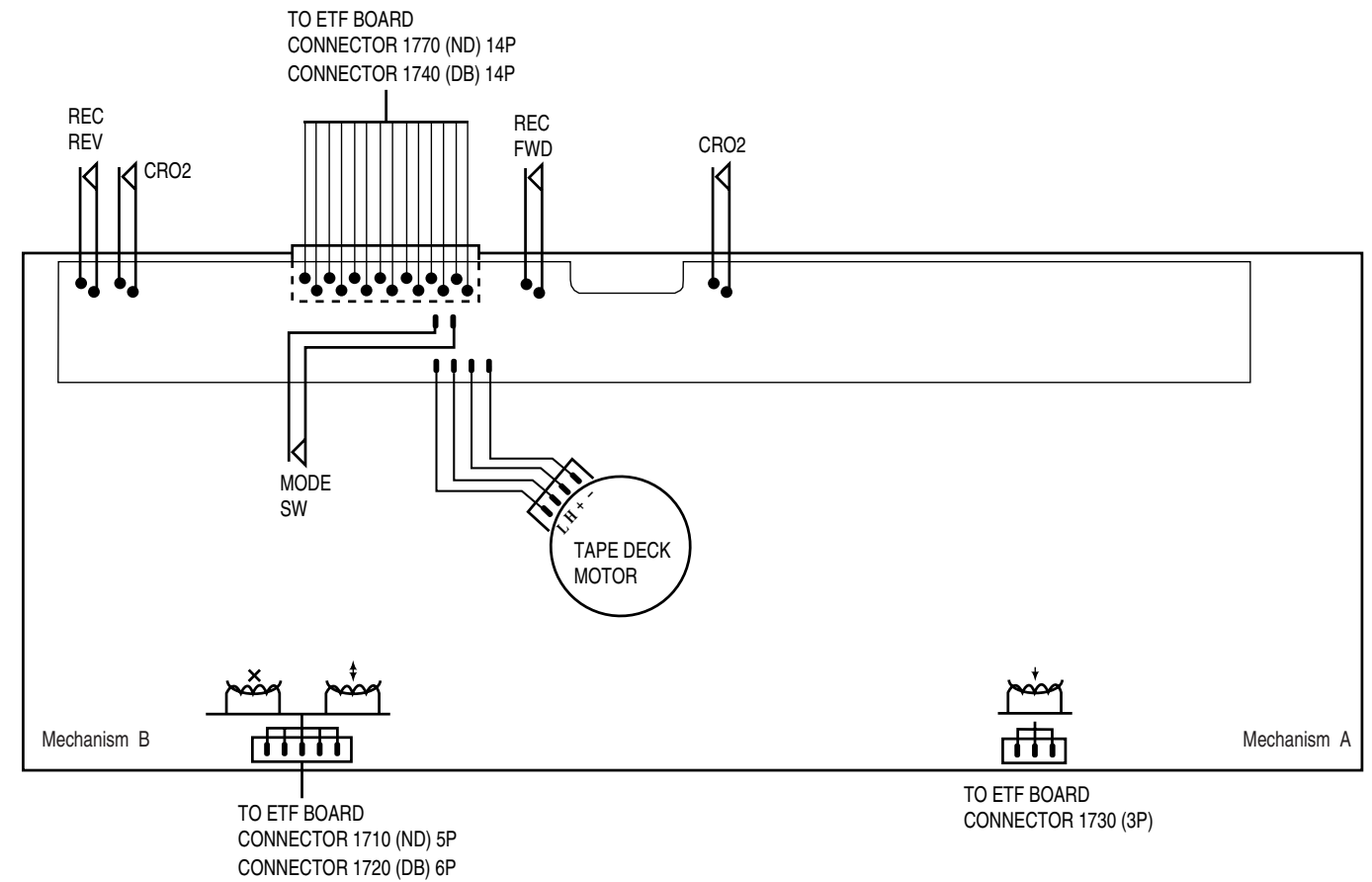


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| Tape Module Wiring & variation table | 9-1 |
| Block diagram | 9-2 |
| Brief Introduction | 9-3 |
| Connector assignment | 9-4 |
| Tape deck electronics & Tape adjustments | 9-5 |
| ETF7 Non-Dolby board layouts | 9-6 |
| Analog Circuit diagram | 9-7 |
| Servo Circuit diagram | 9-8 |
| Exploded views & parts list | 9-9 |
| Electrical parts list | 9-13 |

OPTIONS / VARIANTS TABLE

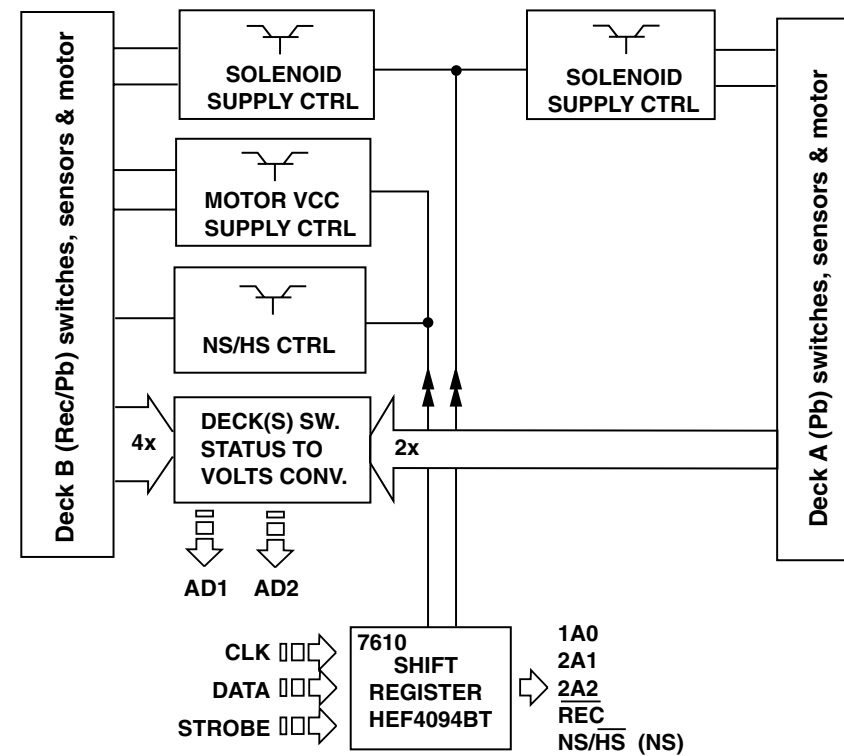
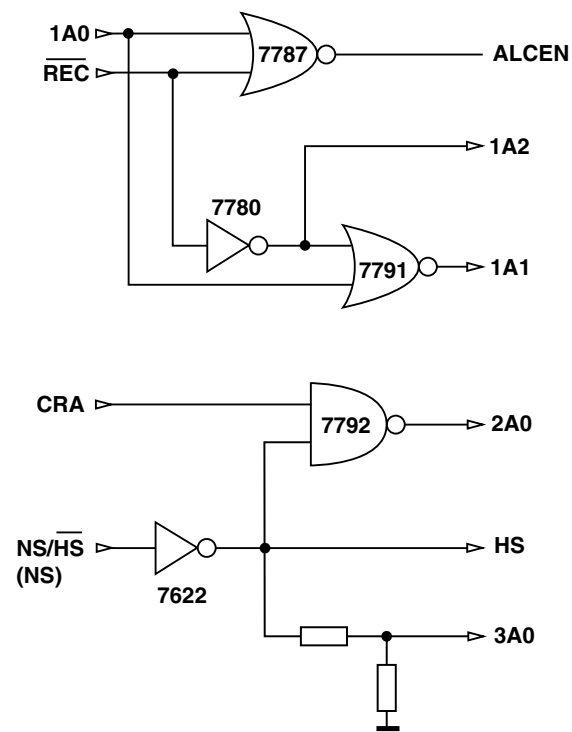
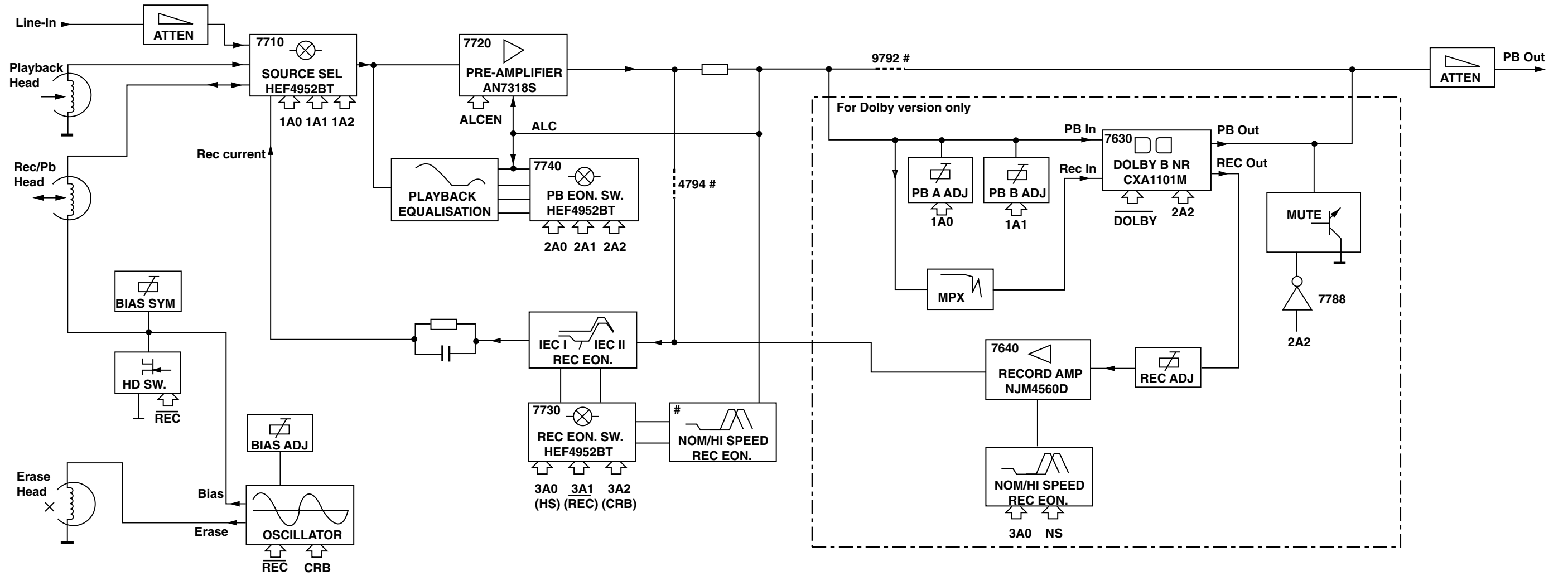
| MODULE | ETF7 | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| VARIANT | | | |
| FEATURES | DB/DD/FR | ND/DD/FR | ND/DD/FF |
| Deck configuration | double | double | double |
| Deck type (Tokyo Pigeon) | CWE | CWE | CWE |
| Autoreverse | yes (B) | yes (B) | no |
| Auto Replay | no | no | yes (A+B) |
| Motor configuration | single | single | single |
| Auto tape type selection | yes | yes | yes |
| Dolby type B Noise Reduction | yes | no | no |
| 19 kHz pilot suppression | yes | no | no |
| Normal / High speed dubbing | yes | yes | no |
| Cue/Review & Fwd/Rewind | yes | yes | yes |

- DB = Dolby B NR
- DD = Double Deck
- FF = Non-Autoreverse
- FR = Autoreverse Deck B
- ND = Non-Dolby
- SD = Single Deck

Variations table for Analog Circuit

| | Autoreverse | Non-autoreverse |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | ND/DD/FR | ND/DD/FF |
| 2701 , 2702 | 150pF | 270pF |
| 2703 , 2704 | 100pF | 220pF |
| 2717 , 2718 | 10nF | 15nF |
| 2727 , 2728 | 470pF | 1nF |
| 3616 | 10k | 1k |
| 3618 | 6k8 | - |
| 3620 | 10k trimmer | - |
| 3622 | - | 10k trimmer |
| 3672 | 4k7 | - |
| 3676 | 47k | - |
| 3688 | 680R | - |
| 3723 , 3724 | 15k | 18k |
| 3727 , 3728 | 5k6 | 6k8 |
| 3729 , 3730 | 3k3 | 4k7 |
| 3743 , 3744 | 1k5 | 2k2 |
| 3745 , 3746 | 3k3 | 5k6 |
| 3754 , 3755 | 1M | 47R |
| 3769 | 12k | 8k2 |
| 3772 | 6k8 | 5k6 |
| 3774 | 15k | 8k2 |
| 6614 | 1N4148 | - |
| 7616 | BC857B | - |
| 7622 | BC847B | - |

BLOCK DIAGRAM



NOTE: # For Non-dolby version only
Only 1 channel is presented.

- MicroProcessor Control / Communication lines
- ▢ Direct / Indirect Control lines from Shift Registers

Brief introduction

General

1. Playback Mode
Signal from the playback head Deck A or Deck B is selected and fed through by the Mode Selector IC7710 (HEF4952BT). The signal is amplified by amplifier IC7720 (AN7323S) before feeding to the IC7740 (HEF4952BT) and out to the AF Board via connector 1701.
2. Recording Mode
Recording Signal is selected and fed through by the Mode Selector IC7710 (HEF4952BT) which is then amplified by the amplifier IC7720 (AN7323S). The amplified output signal will pass through IC7730 (HEF4952BT) for record equalization and back to IC7710 (HEF4952BT) before registered into the Rec/PB Head of Deck B.
3. Dubbing Mode
In Dubbing mode, signal from the playback head Deck A is selected and fed through by the Mode Selector IC7710 (HEF4952BT) which is then equalised for playback mode by the amplifier IC7720 (AN7323S) so that a flat response is obtained after the pre-amp. The equalised signal will then follow the same path as in the Recording mode.
4. Mode Selector
The Mode Selector IC7710 (HEF4952BT) caters for 4 inputs signal, namely Playback Signal from Deck A, Playback Signal from Deck B, Recording Signal and Dubbing Signal.
5. Amplifier PB/REC
Amplifier IC7720 (AN7323S) is for the purpose of amplifying the Playback and Recording signal from the Mode Selector.
6. Automatic Level Control (ALC)
ALC circuit consists of resistors (3760, 3765, 3766, 3767), capacitors (2762, 2763) and control by transistor 7787 (BC847B). ALC limits the amplifier output to a constant value when input signal becomes too large, thus limiting recording current to below saturation level, to prevent recording distortion.
7. Muting Circuit (For Non-Dolby version only)
Switch S4 of the IC7740 (HEF4952BT) is for the purpose of muting the output during Recording mode. During Recording mode, S4 is closed and shorted to the ground.
8. IC7740 (HEF4952BT)
The function of the IC7740 (HEF4952BT) is to change time constant between 120us Ferro (IEC I) and 70us Chrome (IEC II) during playback mode. It will automatically determined whether the tape type is 120us Ferro (IEC I) or 70us Chrome (IEC II). This IC will switch to Flat Gain during the Recording mode.
9. IC7730 (HEF4952BT)
The function of the IC7730 (HEF4952BT) is to change gain and time constant according to tape type and recording speed to boost recording current at higher frequency during recording to compensate for head loss. It will automatically determined whether the tape type is 120us Ferro (IEC I) or 70us Chrome (IEC II).
10. Bias Level
Bias Level making use of the Variable resistor (3773) for adjusting the optimal level of the bias current for Ferro or Chrome.
11. Bias Symm (For Dolby B NR version only)
Bias Symm making use of the Variable resistor (3785) to adjust the bias current for the left and the right channel to be equal.
12. PB Switch
Playback Switch which consists of the FETs 7785 (For Dolby B NR version only) & 7786 (J111) is for the purpose of providing a virtual ground for the Rec/PB Head (Deck B) during Playback mode. During the Playback mode, the FETs are turn on and shorted pin 2 and 4 of connector 1720 to the ground. During Recording mode, the FETs are turn off to allow the oscillator signal to be superposition onto the Recording signal for recording.

13. Motor Speed (For FR versions only)
During High speed dubbing, a feedback signal from the uP through pin 03 of the IC7610 (HEF4094BT) will trigger the transistors 7622 (BC847B) and 7616 (BC857B) to cause a change in the voltage level between High and Low, thus changing the speed of the motor.
14. IC7610 (HEF4094BT)
IC7610 (HEF4094BT) is a Shift Register use for issues the logic for cmos switch ICs (HEF4952BT) via 1A0, 2A1 and 2A2. It also issues logic to On/Off SOL_A, SOL_B and MOT. Recording speed is controlled via NS/HS.

Dolby Circuit (For sets with Dolby B NR version only)

15. IC7630 (CXA1551M)
IC7630 (CXA1551M) in the Dolby circuit is a Dolby Noise Reduction Type B IC for the Playback and Recording signal. Noise Reduction ON/OFF are controlled by $\overline{\text{DOLBY}}$, which is from CLK, direct from uP. After clocking in DATA, CLK is set to HIGH/LOW for NR OFF/ON.
16. 19kHz Filter
The 19kHz filters 5631 & 5632 (LXD-210) in the Dolby circuit is for the purpose of filtering the 19kHz Pilot Tone (for Tuner signal only) of the Recording signal.
17. Level Adjust
The Variable resistor 3635, 3636, 3641 and 3642 in the Dolby circuit is for adjusting the playback level of the Dolby reference (400Hz, 200nWb/m). Transistor 7631, 7632 are ON to enable adjustment of 3641, 3642 during Playback Deck A. Transistor 7633, 7634 and 3635, 3636 are active for Playback Deck B.
18. Amplifier IC7640 (NJM4560M)
The Amplifiers 7640A & 7640B (NJM4560M) in the Dolby circuit is for the purpose of amplified the Recording signal.
19. Muting Circuit
The muting circuit which consists of transistors 7788, 7789 and 7790 (BC847B) is for the purpose of muting the output during Recording mode.

NOTATIONS & ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| CR | Chrome (IEC type II) |
| DB | Dolby NR type B |
| DD | Double Deck |
| DM | Double Motor |
| FE | Ferro (IEC type I) |
| FF | Non-Autoreverse |
| FR | Autoreverse Deck B |
| Gnd x | Ground x |
| HSD | High speed dubbing |
| ND | Non Dolby |
| NR | Noise Reduction |
| NSD | Normal speed dubbing |
| PB | Playback |
| REC | Record |
| S/A | Sub-assy |
| SD | Single Deck |
| SM | Single Motor |

CONNECTORS ASSIGNMENTS:**CONNECTOR 1701****INTERCONNECTION TO AF BOARD**

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| ○ 1 | REC-L | Record input left |
| ○ 2 | REC-R | Record input right |
| ○ 3 | GND A | AF Ground |
| ○ 4 | TAPE-L | Playback output left |
| ○ 5 | +12V | D.C. supply (+12V) for AF electronics |
| ○ 6 | TAPE-R | Playback output right |
| ○ 7 | -CMOS | Negative d.c. supply (-9V) for CMOS ICs |

CONNECTOR 1703**INTERCONNECTION TO AF BOARD**

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| ○ 1 | GND M | Motor Ground |
| ○ 2 | +MOTOR | D.C. supply (+12V) for tape deck motor & solenoid |

CONNECTOR 1706**INTERCONNECTION TO FRONT BOARD**

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| ○ 1 | AD2 | Deck sensing switches output voltage / Deck A EOT |
| ○ 2 | AD1 | Deck sensing switches output voltage / Deck B EOT |
| ○ 3 | +5V | DC supply +5V for ADC network |
| ○ 4 | GND P | Control & Oscillator Ground |
| ○ 5 | CLK | HEF4094BT shift register Clock line |
| ○ 6 | DATA | HEF4094BT shift register Data line |
| ○ 7 | STROBE | HEF4094BT shift register Strobe line |

CONNECTOR 1710**DECK B HEADS CONNECTOR (For Non-Dolby version only)**

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| ○ 1 | B R/P HD L+ | R/P Head left channel positive |
| ○ 2 | GND A | R/P Head return ground |
| ○ 3 | B R/P HD R+ | R/P Head right channel positive |
| ○ 4 | ERASE HEAD | Erase Head |
| ○ 5 | GND A | Erase Head ground |

CONNECTOR 1720**DECK B HEADS CONNECTOR (For Dolby B NR version only)**

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| ○ 1 | B R/P HD L+ | R/P Head left channel positive |
| ○ 2 | B R/P HD L- | R/P Head left channel negative |
| ○ 3 | B R/P HD R+ | R/P Head right channel positive |
| ○ 4 | B R/P HD R- | R/P Head right channel negative |
| ○ 5 | ERASE HEAD | Erase Head |
| ○ 6 | GND A | Erase Head ground |

CONNECTOR 1730**DECK A HEAD CONNECTIONS (For Double Deck versions only)**

| | | |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------|
| ○ 1 | A PB HD L+ | Pb Head left channel positive |
| ○ 2 | GND A | Pb Head return ground shield |
| ○ 3 | A PB HD R+ | Pb Head right channel positive |

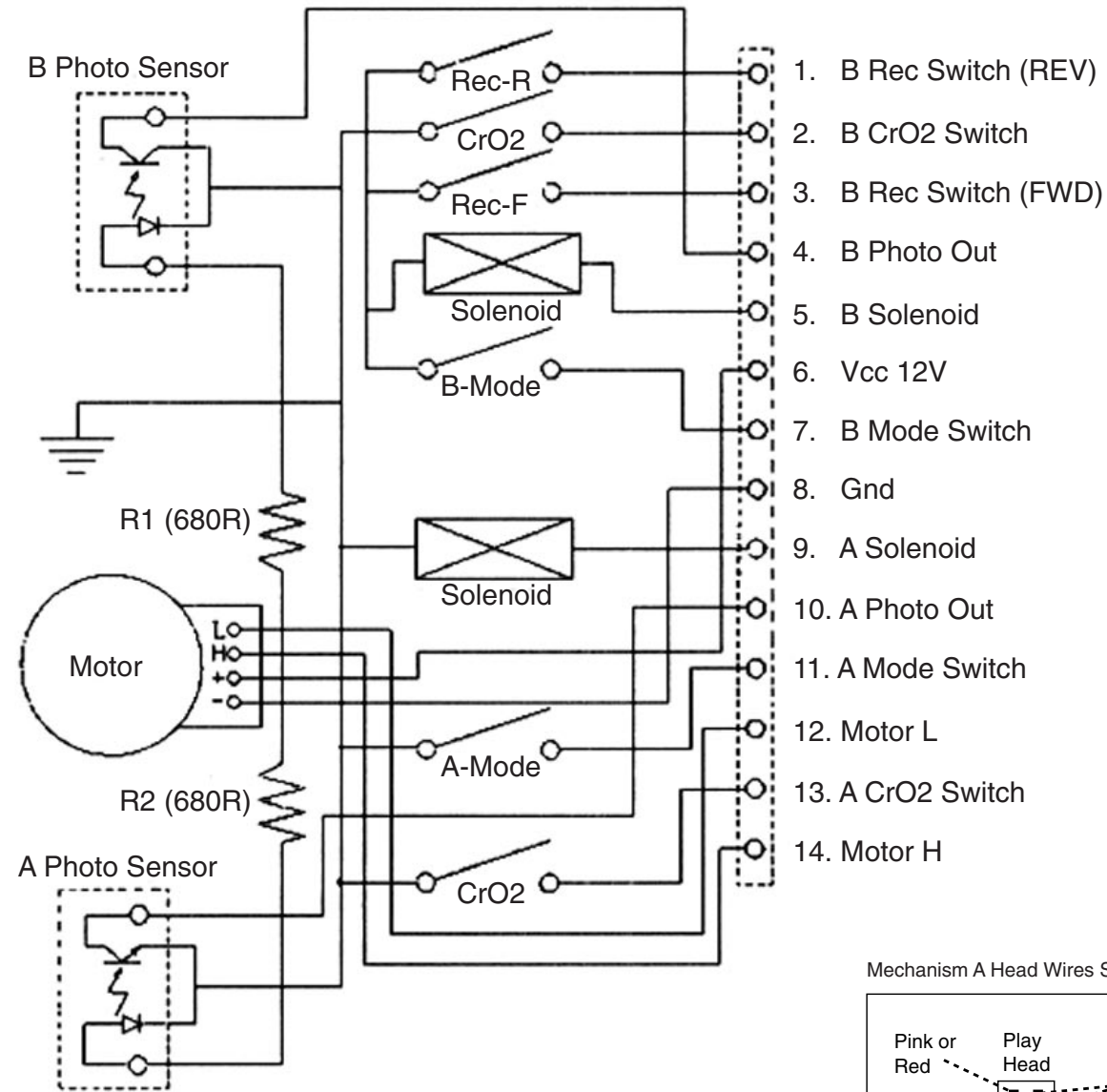
CONNECTOR 1740**DECK A & B CONTROL INTERFACE (For Dolby B NR version only)**

| | | | |
|------|---------|--|---------------------------|
| ○ 1 | REC REW | Record tab protection status switch (reverse) | [open=on: close=off] |
| ○ 2 | CrO2 B | Chrome tape detection switch deck B | [open=Cr: close=Fe] |
| ○ 3 | REC FWD | Record tab protection status switch (forward) | [open=on: close=off] |
| ○ 4 | PHOTO B | Photo sensor output (tape movement indication) | |
| ○ 5 | SOL B | Solenoid supply for deck B | |
| ○ 6 | Vcc | Deck / Motor supply | |
| ○ 7 | MODE B | Mode switch (head engagement) | [open=off: close=engaged] |
| ○ 8 | GND M | Deck / Motor ground | |
| ○ 9 | SOL A | Solenoid supply for deck A | |
| ○ 10 | PHOTO A | Photo sensor output (tape movement indication) | |
| ○ 11 | MODE A | Mode switch (head engagement) | [open=off: close=engaged] |
| ○ 12 | L | L pin for motor | |
| ○ 13 | CrO2 A | Chrome tape detection switch deck A | [open=Cr: close=Fe] |
| ○ 14 | H | H pin for motor | |

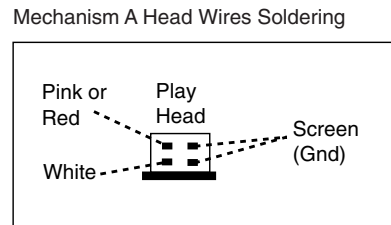
CONNECTOR 1770**DECK A & B CONTROL INTERFACE (For Non-Dolby version only)**

| | | | |
|------|---------|--|---------------------------|
| ○ 1 | REC REW | Record tab protection status switch (reverse) | [open=on: close=off] |
| ○ 2 | CrO2 B | Chrome tape detection switch deck B | [open=Cr: close=Fe] |
| ○ 3 | REC FWD | Record tab protection status switch (forward) | [open=on: close=off] |
| ○ 4 | PHOTO B | Photo sensor output (tape movement indication) | |
| ○ 5 | SOL B | Solenoid supply for deck B | |
| ○ 6 | Vcc | Deck / Motor supply | |
| ○ 7 | MODE B | Mode switch (head engagement) | [open=off: close=engaged] |
| ○ 8 | GND M | Deck / Motor ground | |
| ○ 9 | SOL A | Solenoid supply for deck A | |
| ○ 10 | PHOTO A | Photo sensor output (tape movement indication) | |
| ○ 11 | MODE A | Mode switch (head engagement) | [open=off: close=engaged] |
| ○ 12 | L | L pin for motor | |
| ○ 13 | CrO2 A | Chrome tape detection switch deck A | [open=Cr: close=Fe] |
| ○ 14 | H | H pin for motor | |

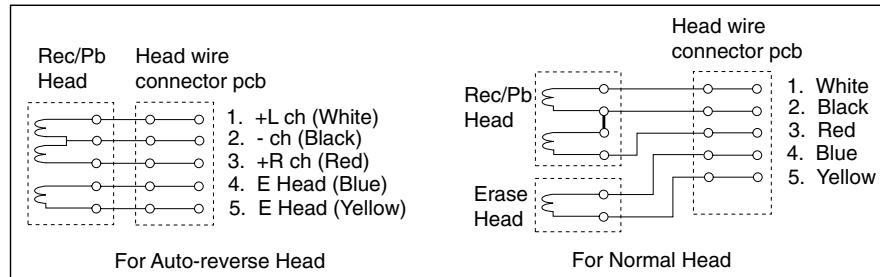
TAPE MECHANISM ELECTRONICS



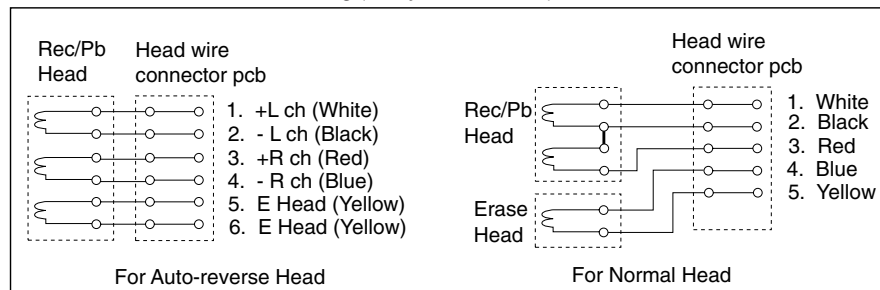
1. B Rec Switch (REV)
2. B CrO2 Switch
3. B Rec Switch (FWD)
4. B Photo Out
5. B Solenoid
6. Vcc 12V
7. B Mode Switch
8. Gnd
9. A Solenoid
10. A Photo Out
11. A Mode Switch
12. Motor L
13. A CrO2 Switch
14. Motor H



Mechanism B Head Wires Soldering (Non-Dolby version)



Mechanism B Head Wires Soldering (Dolby B NR version)

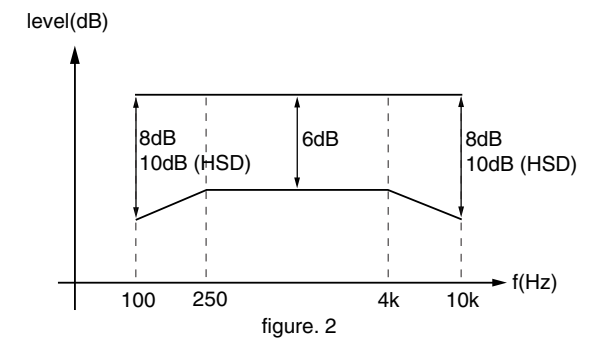
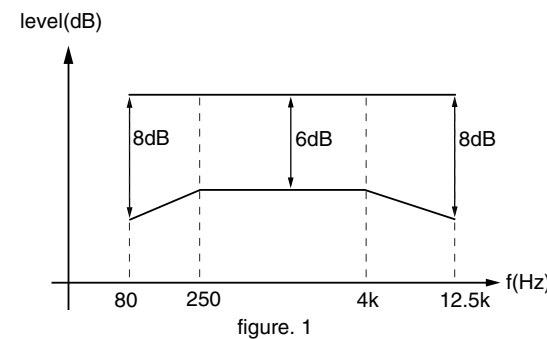


TAPE ADJUSTMENT & CHECK TABLE

| | TEST CASSETTE | RECORDER MODE | MEASURE ON | READ ON | ADJUST | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | with | to |
| ADJUST MOTOR SPEED | | | | | | |
| NORMAL SPEED | SBC420 3150Hz | PLAY B | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | frequency counter | 3620 | 3150Hz ± 0.5% |
| | | PLAY A | | | check | 3150Hz -0.8/+1.8% |
| CHECK WOW & FLUTTER | | | | | | |
| DECK A & B | SBC420 3150Hz | PLAY | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | W&F-meter | check | ≤0.4 % DIN |
| ADJUST AZIMUTH | | | | | | |
| DECK A & B | SBC420 10kHz | PLAY FWD | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | mV-meter | left hand screw | max. output level & left=right |
| | | PLAY REV # | | | right hand screw | |
| CHECK PLAYBACK FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | |
| DECK A & B | SBC420 | PLAY | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | mV-meter | check | limits see fig.1 |
| ADJUST BIAS CURRENT | | | | | | |
| DECK B | SBC419A | RECORD | 5 or 6 LEFT RIGHT | mV-meter | 3773 | 995mV |
| | SBC420 | | | | check | 750mV ± 1.5dB |
| CHECK OVERALL FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND DISTORTION | | | | | | |
| Inject 3mV signals 100Hz, 250Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 12.5kHz via 3 or 4 | SBC419A or SBC420 | RECORD B | | | | |
| | RECORDED CASSETTE | PLAY B | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | mV-meter | check | limits see fig. 2 * |
| Inject 1kHz 8.85mV via 3 or 4 | SBC419A or SBC420 | RECORD B | | | | |
| | RECORDED CASSETTE | PLAY B | 1 or 2 LEFT RIGHT | THD-meter | check | ≤3% * |

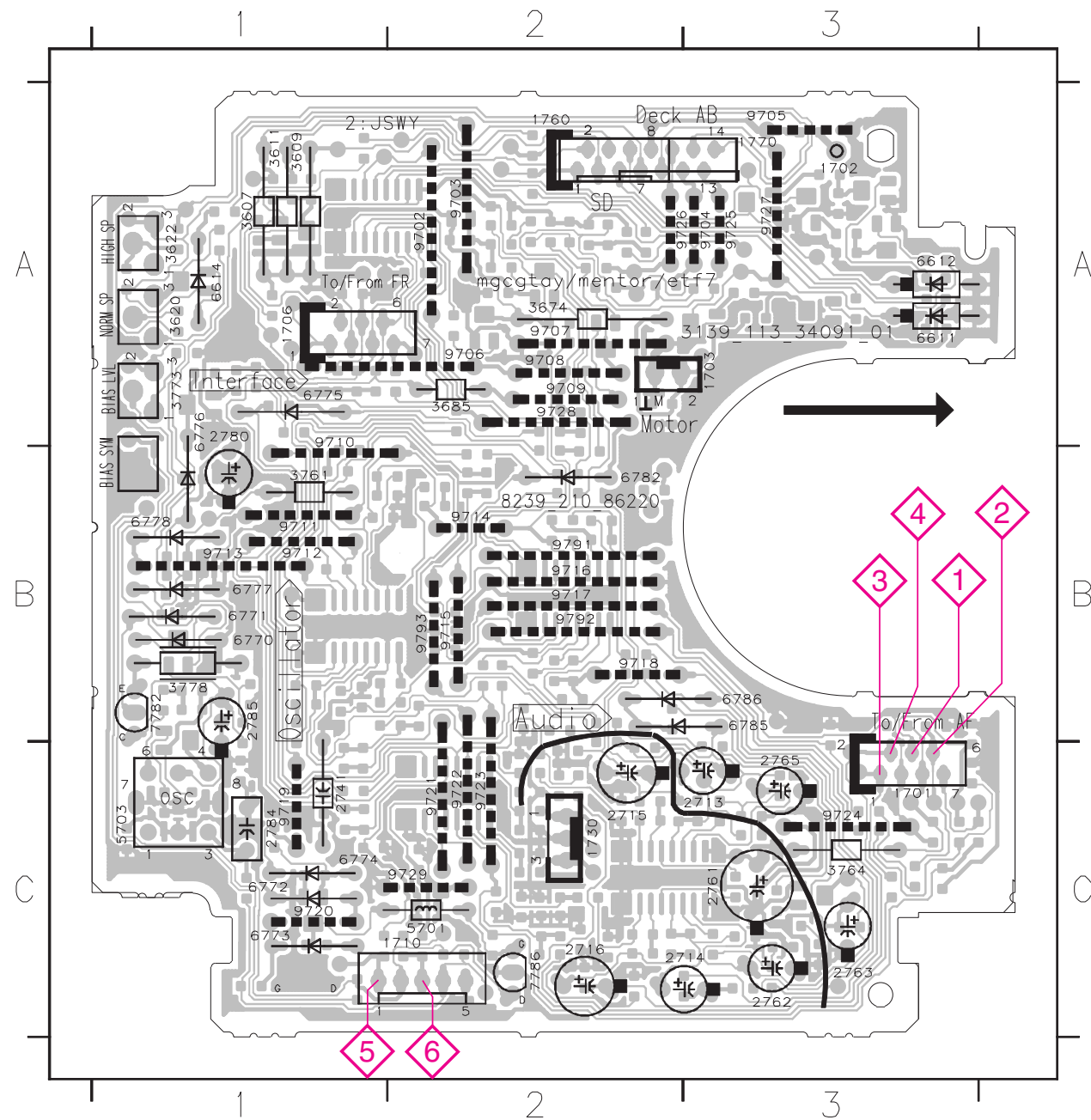
SBC419A : 4822 397 30069
SBC420 : 4822 397 30071

For Auto-reverse version only
* If high frequencies are not within limits, decrease bias and re-measure.
If distortion is too high, increase bias and re-measure



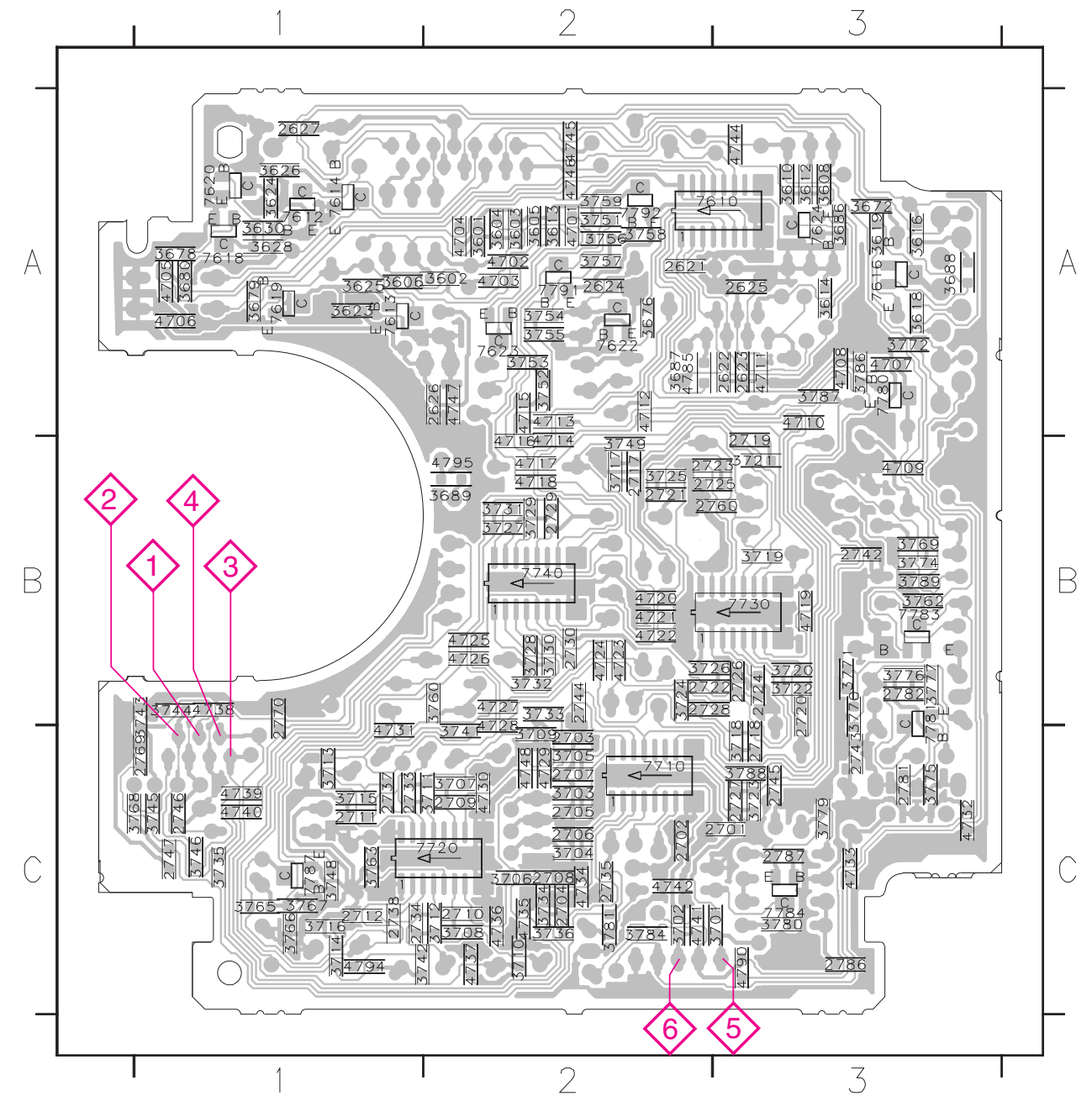
COMPONENT LAYOUT

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1701 C3 | 2715 C2 | 3607 A1 | 3778 B1 | 6774 C1 | 9702 A2 | 9712 B1 | 9722 C2 | 9793 B2 |
| 1702 A3 | 2716 C2 | 3609 A1 | 5701 C2 | 6775 A1 | 9703 A2 | 9713 B1 | 9723 C2 | |
| 1703 A3 | 2741 C1 | 3611 A1 | 5703 C1 | 6776 A1 | 9704 A3 | 9714 B2 | 9724 C3 | |
| 1706 A1 | 2761 C3 | 3620 A1 | 6611 A3 | 6777 B1 | 9705 A3 | 9715 B2 | 9725 A3 | |
| 1710 C2 | 2762 C3 | 3622 A1 | 6612 A3 | 6778 B1 | 9706 A2 | 9716 B2 | 9726 A2 | |
| 1730 C2 | 2763 C3 | 3674 A2 | 6614 A1 | 6782 B2 | 9707 A2 | 9717 B2 | 9727 A3 | |
| 1760 A2 | 2765 C3 | 3685 A2 | 6770 B1 | 6785 B3 | 9708 A2 | 9718 B2 | 9728 A2 | |
| 1770 A3 | 2780 A1 | 3761 B1 | 6771 B1 | 6786 B3 | 9709 A2 | 9719 C1 | 9729 C2 | |
| 2713 C3 | 2784 C1 | 3764 C3 | 6772 C1 | 7782 B1 | 9710 A1 | 9720 C1 | 9791 B2 | |
| 2714 C3 | 2785 B1 | 3773 A1 | 6773 C1 | 7786 C2 | 9711 B1 | 9721 C2 | 9792 B2 | |



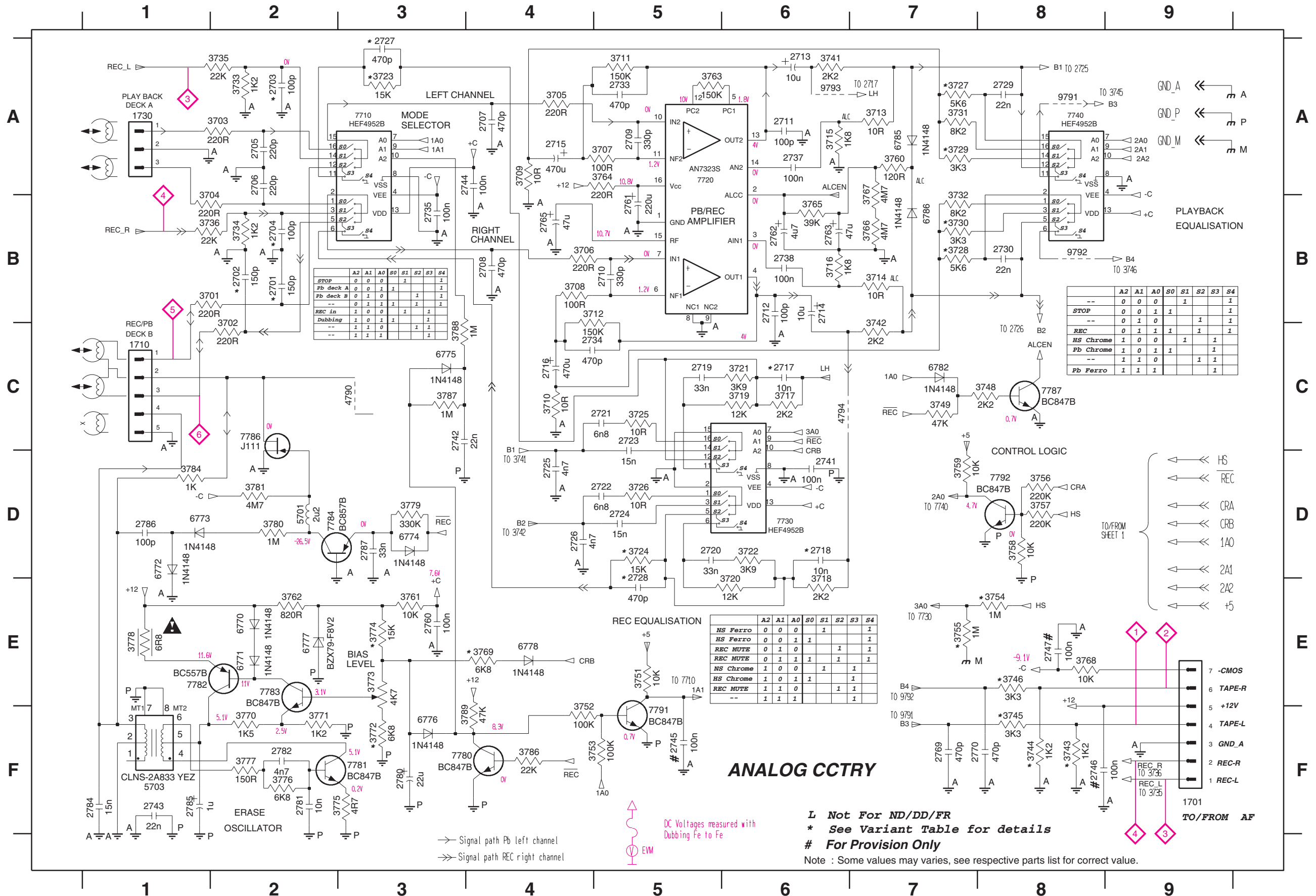
CHIP LAYOUT

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2621 A2 | 2724 B3 | 3602 A2 | 3688 A3 | 3725 B2 | 3757 A2 | 4701 A2 | 4727 B2 | 7612 A1 |
| 2622 A3 | 2725 B3 | 3603 A2 | 3689 B2 | 3726 B2 | 3758 A2 | 4702 A2 | 4728 C2 | 7613 A1 |
| 2623 A3 | 2726 B3 | 3604 A2 | 3701 C3 | 3727 B2 | 3759 A2 | 4703 A2 | 4729 C2 | 7614 A1 |
| 2624 A2 | 2727 C3 | 3605 A2 | 3702 C2 | 3728 B2 | 3760 B2 | 4704 A2 | 4730 C2 | 7616 A3 |
| 2625 A3 | 2728 B2 | 3606 A1 | 3703 C2 | 3729 B2 | 3762 B3 | 4705 A1 | 4731 C1 | 7618 A1 |
| 2626 A2 | 2729 B2 | 3608 A3 | 3704 C2 | 3730 B2 | 3763 C1 | 4706 A1 | 4732 C3 | 7619 A1 |
| 2627 A1 | 2730 B2 | 3610 A3 | 3705 C2 | 3731 B2 | 3765 C1 | 4707 A3 | 4733 C3 | 7620 A1 |
| 2701 C3 | 2733 C1 | 3612 A3 | 3706 C2 | 3732 B2 | 3766 C1 | 4708 A3 | 4734 C2 | 7622 A2 |
| 2702 C2 | 2734 C1 | 3613 A2 | 3707 C2 | 3733 B2 | 3767 C1 | 4709 B3 | 4735 C2 | 7623 A2 |
| 2703 C2 | 2735 C2 | 3614 A3 | 3708 C2 | 3734 C2 | 3768 C1 | 4710 A3 | 4736 C2 | 7624 A3 |
| 2704 C2 | 2737 C1 | 3616 A3 | 3709 C2 | 3735 C1 | 3769 B3 | 4711 A3 | 4737 C2 | 7710 C2 |
| 2705 C2 | 2738 C1 | 3618 A3 | 3710 C2 | 3736 C2 | 3770 B3 | 4712 A2 | 4738 B1 | 7720 C2 |
| 2706 C2 | 2742 B3 | 3619 A3 | 3711 C2 | 3741 C2 | 3771 B3 | 4713 A2 | 4739 C1 | 7730 B3 |
| 2707 C2 | 2743 C3 | 3623 A1 | 3712 C2 | 3742 C1 | 3772 A3 | 4714 B2 | 4740 C1 | 7740 B2 |
| 2708 C2 | 2744 C2 | 3624 A1 | 3713 C1 | 3743 B1 | 3774 B3 | 4715 A2 | 4741 C2 | 7780 A3 |
| 2709 C2 | 2745 B3 | 3625 A1 | 3714 C1 | 3744 B1 | 3775 C3 | 4716 B2 | 4742 C2 | 7781 B3 |
| 2710 C2 | 2746 C1 | 3626 A1 | 3715 C1 | 3745 C1 | 3776 B3 | 4717 B2 | 4744 A3 | 7783 B3 |
| 2711 C1 | 2747 C1 | 3628 A1 | 3716 C1 | 3746 C1 | 3777 B3 | 4718 B2 | 4745 A2 | 7784 C3 |
| 2712 C1 | 2760 B3 | 3630 A1 | 3717 B2 | 3748 C1 | 3779 C3 | 4719 B3 | 4746 A2 | 7787 C1 |
| 2717 B2 | 2769 C1 | 3672 A3 | 3718 C3 | 3749 B2 | 3780 C3 | 4720 B2 | 4747 A2 | 7791 A2 |
| 2718 C3 | 2770 B1 | 3676 A2 | 3719 B3 | 3751 A2 | 3781 C2 | 4721 C2 | 4748 C2 | 7792 A2 |
| 2719 B3 | 2781 C3 | 3678 A1 | 3720 B3 | 3752 A2 | 3784 C2 | 4722 B2 | 4785 A2 | |
| 2720 B3 | 2782 B3 | 3679 A1 | 3721 B3 | 3753 A2 | 3786 A3 | 4723 B2 | 4790 C3 | |
| 2721 B2 | 2786 C3 | 3680 A1 | 3722 B3 | 3754 A2 | 3787 A3 | 4724 B2 | 4794 C1 | |
| 2722 B2 | 2787 C3 | 3686 A3 | 3723 C3 | 3755 A2 | 3788 C3 | 4725 B2 | 4795 B2 | |
| 2723 B2 | 3601 A2 | 3687 A2 | 3724 B2 | 3756 A2 | 3789 B3 | 4726 B2 | 7610 A3 | |



ANALOG CIRCUIT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1701 F9 | 2705 A2 | 2712 B6 | 2719 C5 | 2726 D4 | 2735 B3 | 2745 F5 | 2765 B4 | 2785 F1 | 3705 A4 | 3712 B4 | 3719 C6 | 3726 D5 | 3733 A2 | 3744 F8 | 3753 F5 | 3760 A7 | 3767 A7 | 3774 E3 | 3781 D2 | 4794 C6 | 6774 D3 | 6786 B7 | 7782 E1 | 9791 A8 |
| 1710 C1 | 2706 A2 | 2713 A6 | 2720 D5 | 2727 A3 | 2737 A6 | 2746 F8 | 2769 F7 | 2786 D1 | 3706 B4 | 3713 A7 | 3720 E6 | 3727 A7 | 3734 B2 | 3745 F8 | 3754 E8 | 3761 E3 | 3768 E8 | 3775 F3 | 3784 D1 | 5701 D2 | 6775 C3 | 7710 A3 | 7783 E2 | 9792 B8 |
| 1730 A1 | 2707 A4 | 2714 B6 | 2721 C5 | 2728 E5 | 2738 B6 | 2747 E8 | 2770 F8 | 2787 D3 | 3707 A5 | 3714 B7 | 3721 C6 | 3728 B7 | 3735 A2 | 3746 E8 | 3755 E7 | 3762 E2 | 3769 E4 | 3776 F2 | 3786 F4 | 5703 F1 | 6776 F3 | 7720 A5 | 7784 D2 | 9793 A6 |
| 2701 B2 | 2708 B4 | 2715 A4 | 2722 D5 | 2729 A8 | 2741 D6 | 2760 E3 | 2780 F3 | 3701 B1 | 3708 B4 | 3715 A6 | 3722 D6 | 3729 A7 | 3736 B1 | 3748 C8 | 3756 D8 | 3763 A5 | 3770 F2 | 3777 F2 | 3787 C3 | 3787 C3 | 6770 E2 | 6777 E2 | 7730 D6 | 7786 C2 |
| 2702 B2 | 2709 A5 | 2716 C4 | 2723 C5 | 2730 B8 | 2742 C3 | 2761 B5 | 2781 F2 | 3702 C2 | 3709 A4 | 3716 B6 | 3723 A3 | 3730 B7 | 3741 A6 | 3749 C7 | 3757 D8 | 3764 A5 | 3771 F2 | 3778 E1 | 3788 C3 | 6771 E2 | 6778 E4 | 7740 A8 | 7787 C8 | |
| 2703 A2 | 2710 B5 | 2717 C6 | 2724 D5 | 2733 A5 | 2743 F1 | 2762 B6 | 2782 F2 | 3703 A2 | 3710 C4 | 3717 C6 | 3724 D5 | 3731 A7 | 3742 C7 | 3751 E5 | 3758 D8 | 3765 B6 | 3772 F3 | 3779 D3 | 3789 F4 | 6772 D1 | 6782 C7 | 7780 F4 | 7791 F5 | |
| 2704 B2 | 2711 A6 | 2718 D6 | 2725 D4 | 2734 C4 | 2744 A4 | 2763 B6 | 2784 F1 | 3704 B1 | 3711 A5 | 3718 E6 | 3725 C5 | 3732 B7 | 3743 F8 | 3752 F4 | 3759 D7 | 3766 B7 | 3773 E3 | 3780 D2 | 4790 C3 | 6773 D1 | 6785 A7 | 7781 F3 | 7792 D8 | |



| | A2 | A1 | A0 | S0 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| STOP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pb deck A | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pb deck B | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC in | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Dubbing | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| --- | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | A2 | A1 | A0 | S0 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| --- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| STOP | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| --- | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HS Chrome | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pb Chrome | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| --- | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pb Ferro | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

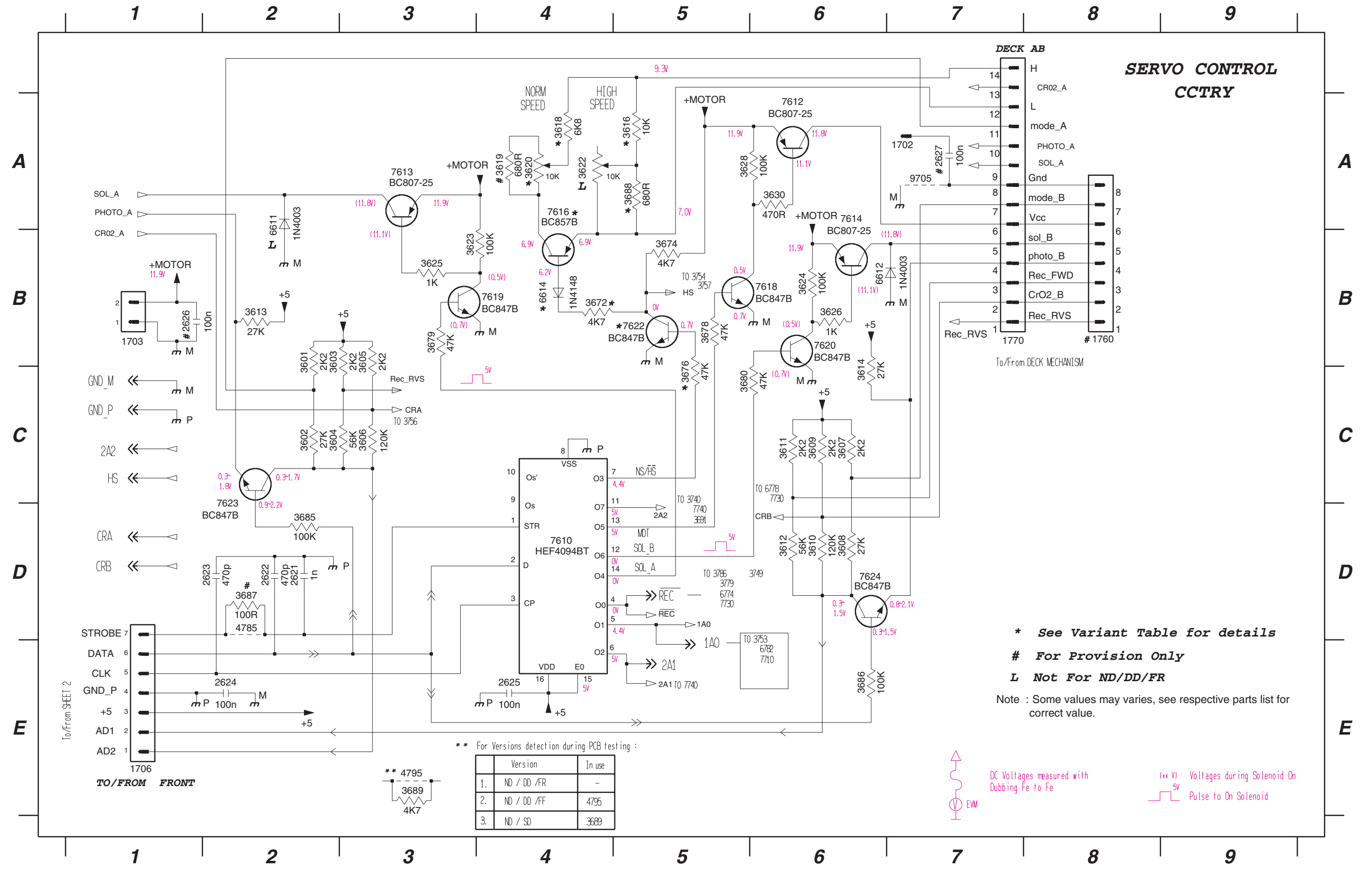
| | A2 | A1 | A0 | S0 | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| NS Ferro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HS Ferro | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC MUTE | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC MUTE | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NS Chrome | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HS Chrome | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC MUTE | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| REC MUTE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

ANALOG CCTRY

L Not For ND/DD/FR
 * See Variant Table for details
 # For Provision Only
 Note : Some values may varies, see respective parts list for correct value.

SERVO CONTROL CIRCUIT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1702 A7 | 1760 B8 | 2622 D2 | 2625 E4 | 3601 B2 | 3604 C2 | 3607 C6 | 3610 D6 | 3613 B2 | 3618 A4 | 3622 A4 | 3625 B3 | 3630 A6 | 3676 C5 | 3680 C5 | 3687 D2 | 4785 D2 | 6612 B6 | 7612 A6 | 7616 A4 | 7620 B6 | 7624 D6 |
| 1703 B1 | 1770 B7 | 2623 D2 | 2626 B1 | 3602 C2 | 3605 B3 | 3608 D6 | 3611 C6 | 3614 C6 | 3619 A4 | 3623 B3 | 3626 B6 | 3672 B4 | 3678 B5 | 3685 D2 | 3688 A5 | 4795 E3 | 6614 B4 | 7613 A3 | 7618 B6 | 7622 B5 | 9705 A7 |
| 1706 E1 | 2621 D2 | 2624 E2 | 2627 A7 | 3603 B2 | 3606 C3 | 3609 C6 | 3612 D6 | 3616 A5 | 3620 A4 | 3624 B6 | 3628 A5 | 3674 B5 | 3679 B3 | 3686 E6 | 3689 E3 | 6611 A2 | 7610 D4 | 7614 A6 | 7619 B4 | 7623 D2 | |

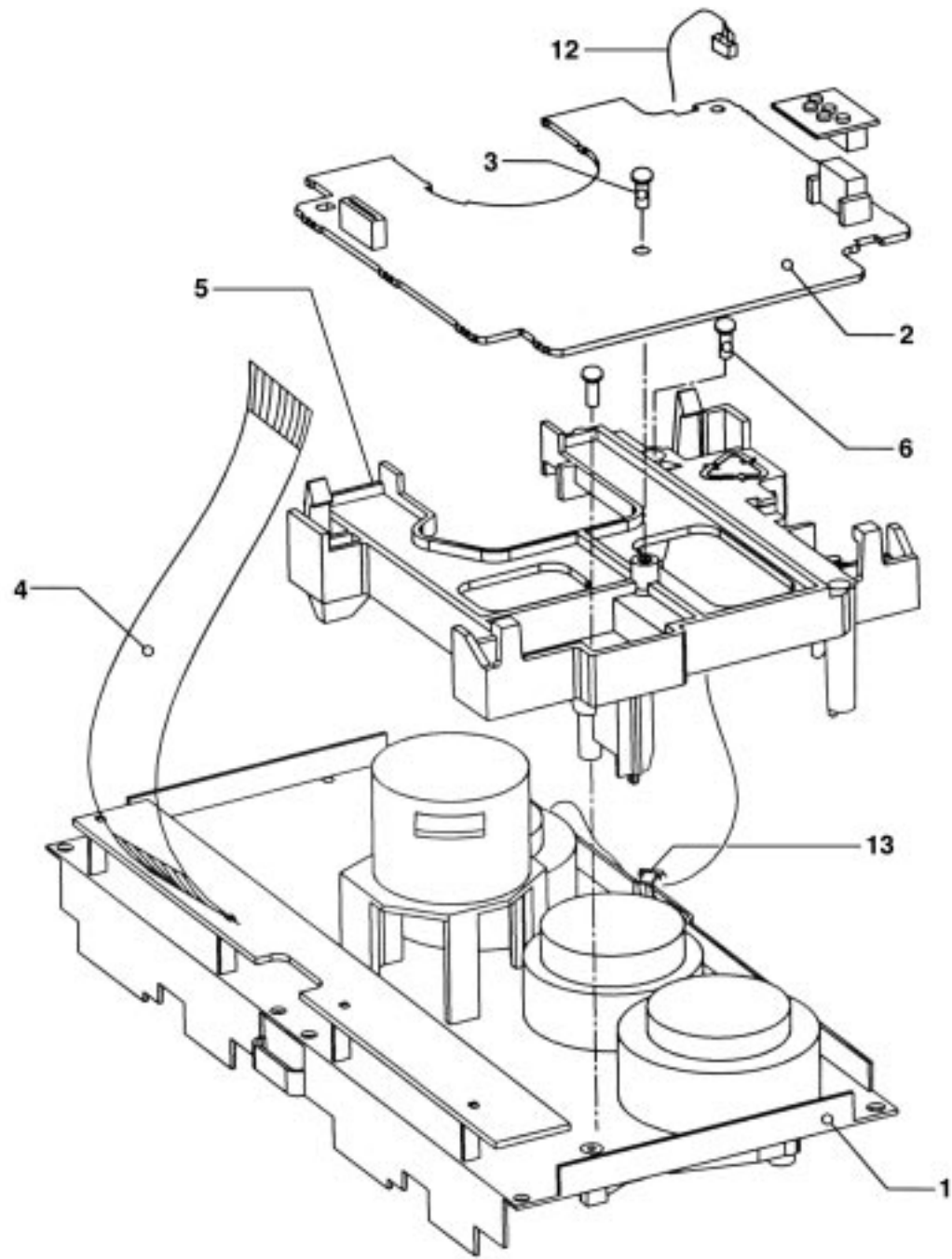


* See Variant Table for details
 # For Provision Only
 L Not For ND/DD/FR
 Note : Some values may varies, see respective parts list for correct value.

** For Versions detection during PCB testing :

| Version | In use |
|----------------|--------|
| 1. ND / DD /FR | - |
| 2. ND / DD /FF | 4795 |
| 3. ND / SD | 3689 |



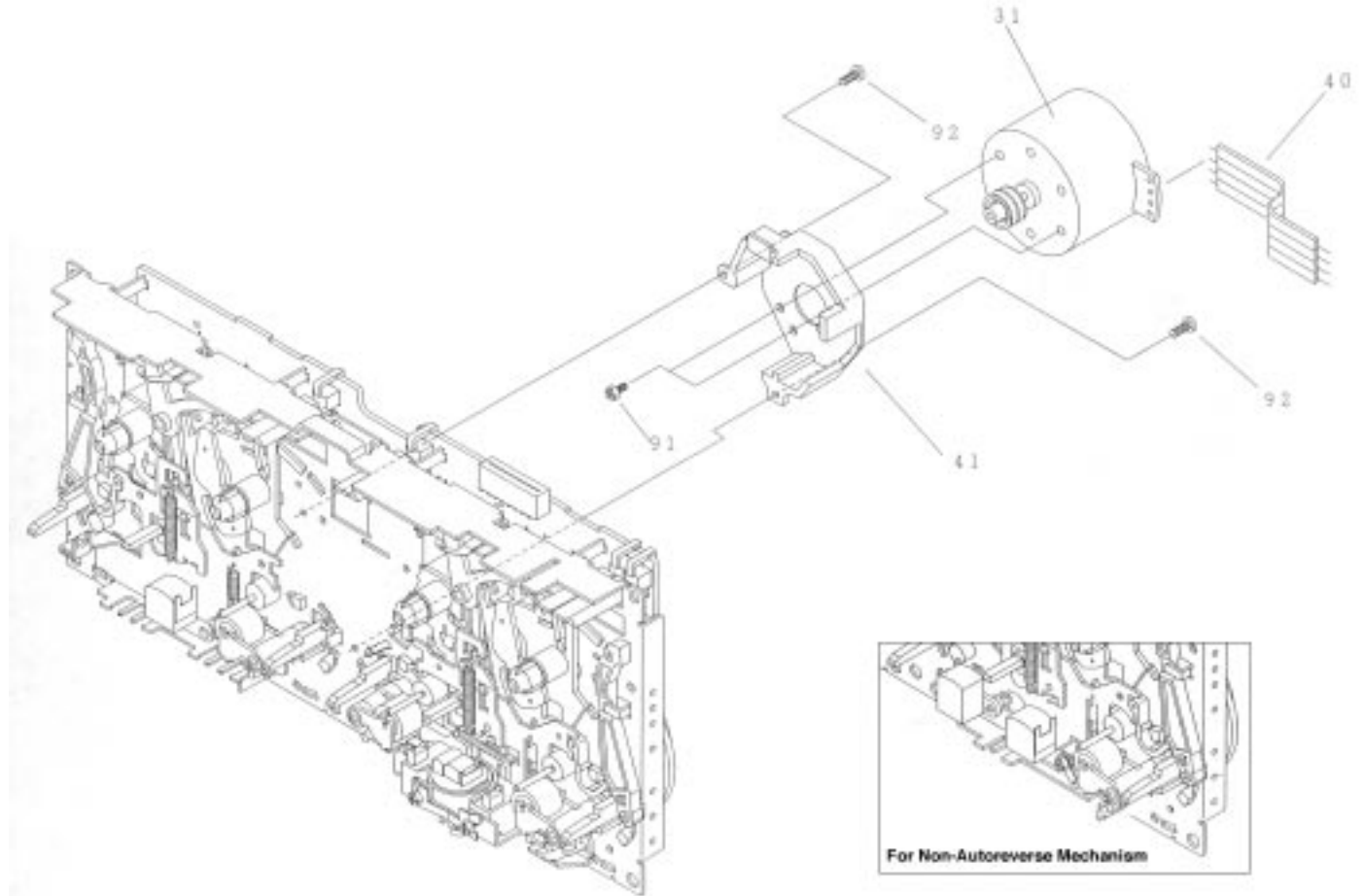


3139 118 7707D (incl. ...7708G) dd wk926

TAPE MODULE EXPLODED VIEW

- 1 313911877130 Autoreverse Mech. CWE44FR01
- 1 313911877140 Non-Autoreverse Mech. CWE44FF02
- 3 - Screw D3 x 10
- 6 - Screw M2 x 16
- 7 313911034080 Flex Cable 14 pin 7,5 cm

Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.



TAPE MECHANISM - MOTOR EXPLODED VIEW

- 31 4822 361 11055 Motor Assembly
- 91 - Screw M2,6 x 5
- 92 - Screw M2 x 5

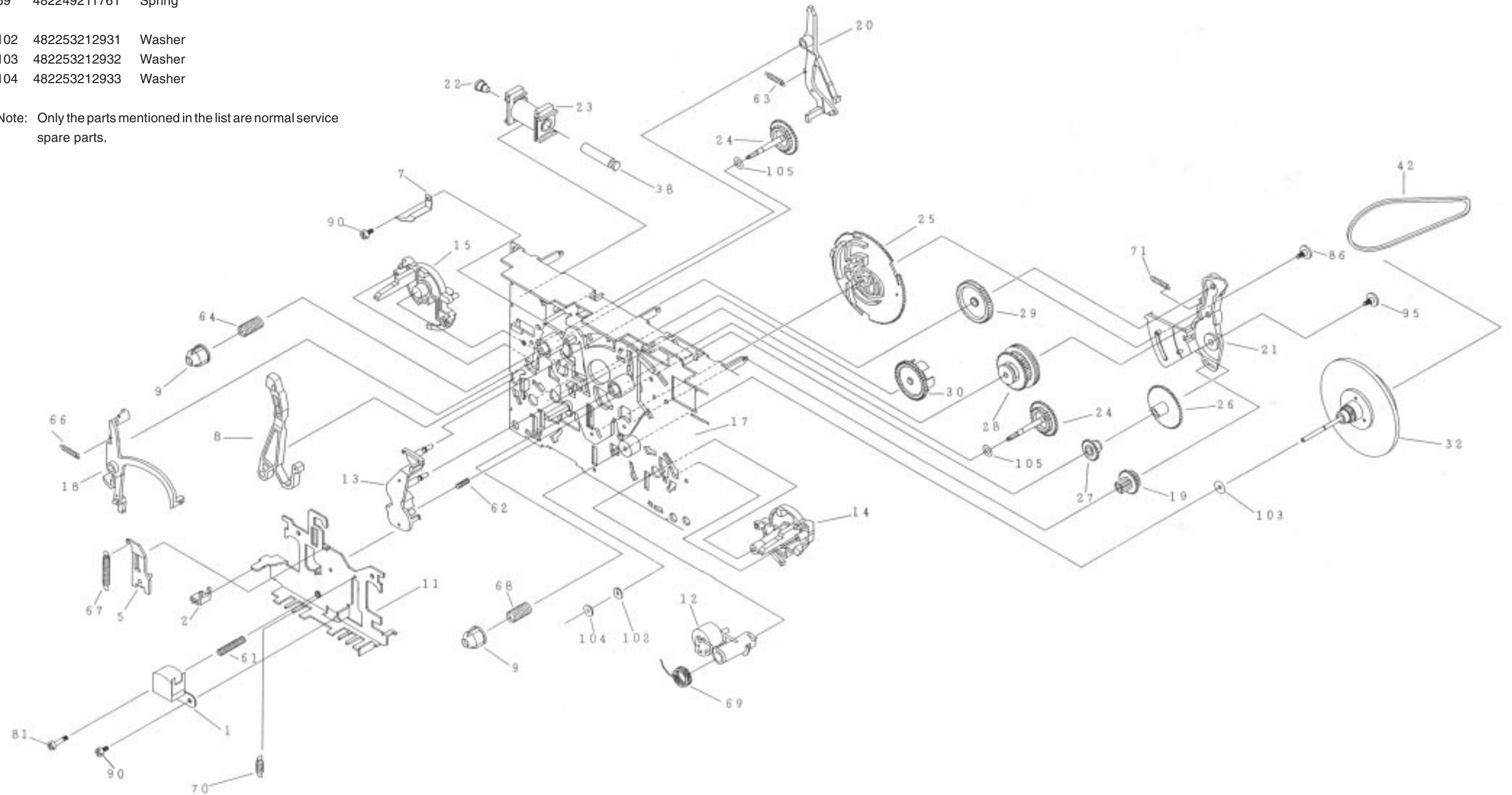
Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

TAPE MECHANISM A - PLAY

MECHANICAL PARTS - PLAY MECHANISM

| | | |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 996500002313 | Play Head (Non-Autoreverse deck) |
| 1 | 996500002321 | Play Head (Autoreverse deck) |
| 12 | 482240210972 | Pinch Arm Assembly R |
| 23 | 996500002314 | Coil Assembly |
| 32 | 482252811209 | Flywheel Assembly RV |
| 42 | 996500002315 | Belt AF (Autoreverse deck) |
| 42 | 996500002718 | Belt AF (Non-autoreverse deck) |
| 69 | 482249211761 | Spring |
| 102 | 482253212931 | Washer |
| 103 | 482253212932 | Washer |
| 104 | 482253212933 | Washer |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in the list are normal service spare parts.

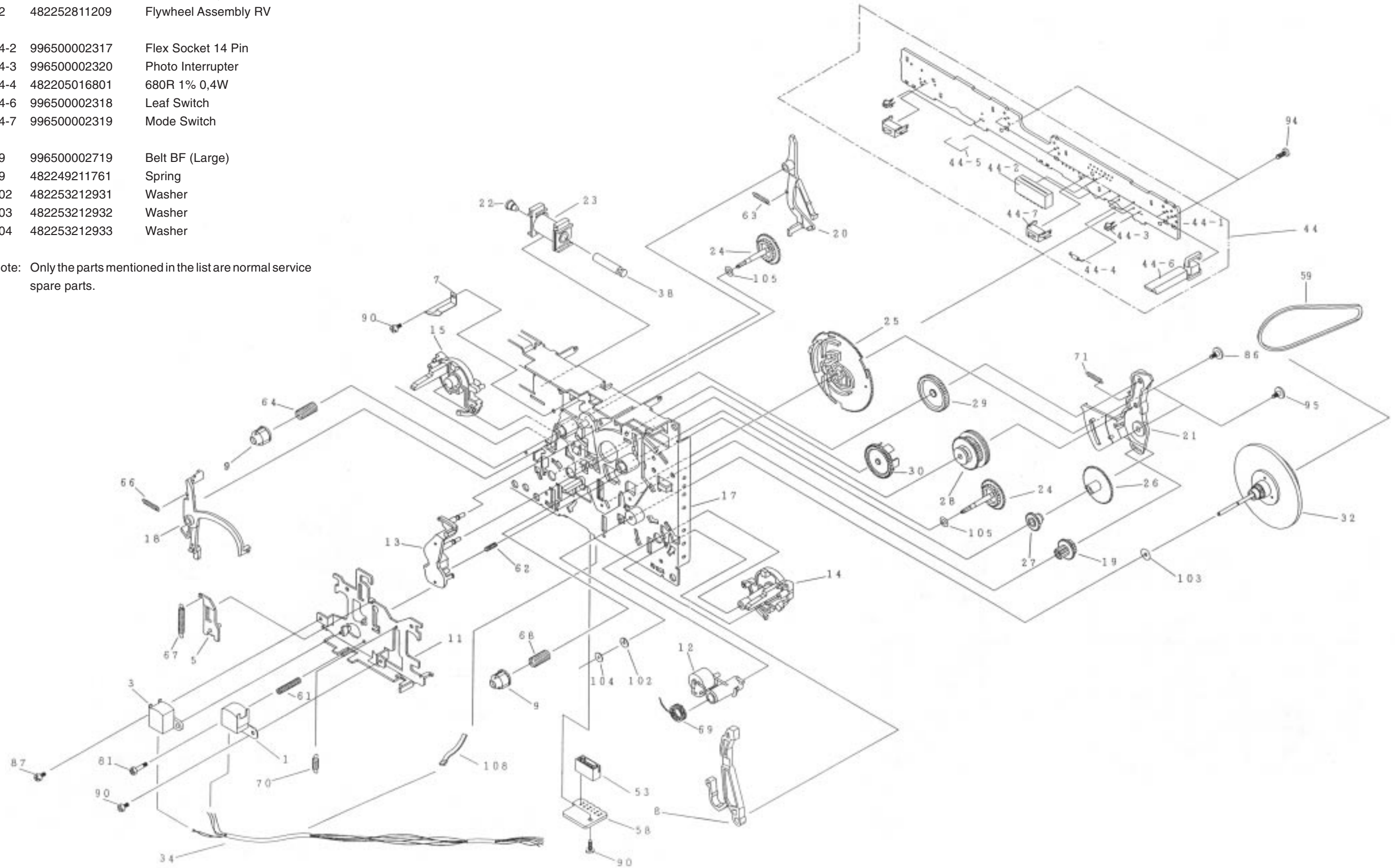


TAPE MECHANISM B - RECORD/PLAYBACK (Non-Autoreverse version)

MECHANICAL PARTS - REC/PB MECHANISM

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 996500002313 | Play Head |
| 3 | 996500002600 | Head, Erase |
| 12 | 482240210972 | Pinch Arm Assembly R |
| 23 | 996500002314 | Coil Assembly |
| 32 | 482252811209 | Flywheel Assembly RV |
| 44-2 | 996500002317 | Flex Socket 14 Pin |
| 44-3 | 996500002320 | Photo Interrupter |
| 44-4 | 482205016801 | 680R 1% 0,4W |
| 44-6 | 996500002318 | Leaf Switch |
| 44-7 | 996500002319 | Mode Switch |
| 59 | 996500002719 | Belt BF (Large) |
| 69 | 482249211761 | Spring |
| 102 | 482253212931 | Washer |
| 103 | 482253212932 | Washer |
| 104 | 482253212933 | Washer |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in the list are normal service spare parts.

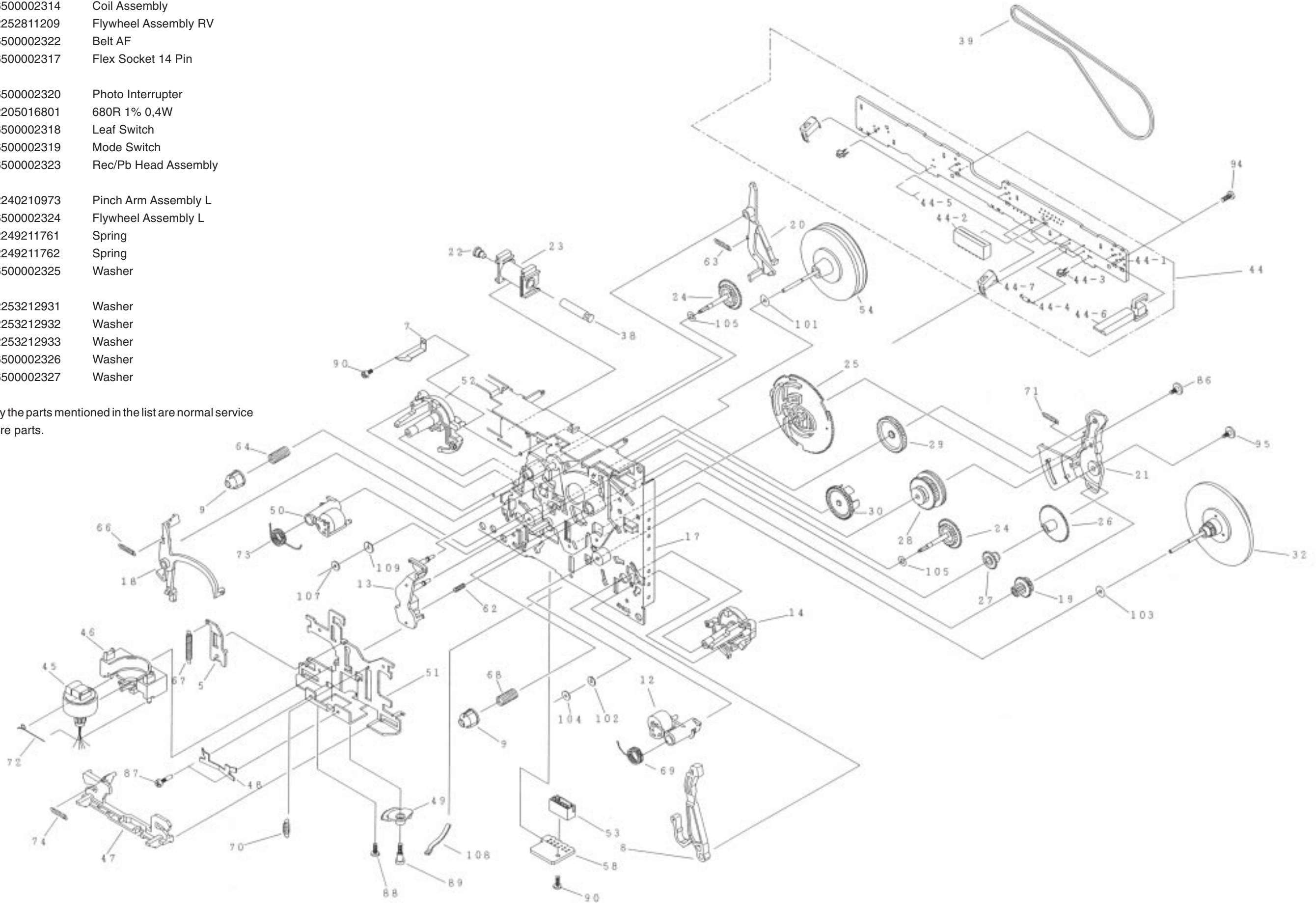


TAPE MECHANISM B - RECORD/PLAYBACK (Autoreverse version)

MECHANICAL PARTS - REC/PB MECHANISM

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------------|
| 12 | 482240210972 | Pinch Arm Assembly R |
| 23 | 996500002314 | Coil Assembly |
| 32 | 482252811209 | Flywheel Assembly RV |
| 39 | 996500002322 | Belt AF |
| 44-2 | 996500002317 | Flex Socket 14 Pin |
| 44-3 | 996500002320 | Photo Interrupter |
| 44-4 | 482205016801 | 680R 1% 0,4W |
| 44-6 | 996500002318 | Leaf Switch |
| 44-7 | 996500002319 | Mode Switch |
| 45 | 996500002323 | Rec/Pb Head Assembly |
| 50 | 482240210973 | Pinch Arm Assembly L |
| 54 | 996500002324 | Flywheel Assembly L |
| 69 | 482249211761 | Spring |
| 73 | 482249211762 | Spring |
| 101 | 996500002325 | Washer |
| 102 | 482253212931 | Washer |
| 103 | 482253212932 | Washer |
| 104 | 482253212933 | Washer |
| 107 | 996500002326 | Washer |
| 109 | 996500002327 | Washer |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in the list are normal service spare parts.



ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - ETF7 NON-DOLBY BOARD

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1701 | 482226710953 | Flex Socket 7pin Vert. |
| 1706 | 482226710953 | Flex Socket 7pin Vert. |
| 1770 | 482226751255 | Flex Socket 14pin Vert. |

CAPACITORS

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 2621 | 532212231647 | 1nF 10% 63V |
| 2622 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2623 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2624 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2625 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2701 | 532212233538 | 150pF 2% 63V Autoreverse |
| 2701 | 482212233216 | 270pF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2702 | 532212233538 | 150pF 2% 63V Autoreverse |
| 2702 | 482212233216 | 270pF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2703 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V Autoreverse |
| 2703 | 482212233575 | 220pF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2704 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V Autoreverse |
| 2704 | 482212233575 | 220pF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2705 | 482212233575 | 220pF 5% 63V |
| 2706 | 482212233575 | 220pF 5% 63V |
| 2707 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2708 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2709 | 532212231863 | 330pF 5% 63V |
| 2710 | 532212231863 | 330pF 5% 63V |
| 2711 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2712 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2713 | 482212440248 | 10μF 20% 63V |
| 2714 | 482212440248 | 10μF 20% 63V |
| 2715 | 482212480195 | 470μF 20% 10V |
| 2716 | 482212480195 | 470μF 20% 10V |
| 2717 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V Autoreverse |
| 2717 | 482212613188 | 15nF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2718 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V Autoreverse |
| 2718 | 482212613188 | 15nF 5% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2719 | 482212612105 | 33nF 5% 50V |
| 2720 | 482212612105 | 33nF 5% 50V |
| 2721 | 532212231866 | 6,8nF 10% 63V |
| 2722 | 532212231866 | 6,8nF 10% 63V |
| 2723 | 482212613188 | 15nF 5% 63V |
| 2724 | 482212613188 | 15nF 5% 63V |
| 2725 | 532212610223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2726 | 532212610223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2727 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V Autoreverse |
| 2727 | 532212231647 | 1nF 10% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2728 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V Autoreverse |
| 2728 | 532212231647 | 1nF 10% 63V Non-autoreverse |
| 2729 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2730 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2733 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2734 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2735 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2737 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |

| | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2738 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2741 | 482212611585 | 22nF +80/-20% 25V |
| 2742 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2743 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2744 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2760 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2761 | 482212480144 | 220μF 20% 25V |
| 2762 | 482212440769 | 4,7μF 20% 100V |
| 2763 | 482212440433 | 47μF 20% 25V |
| 2765 | 482212440433 | 47μF 20% 25V |
| 2769 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2770 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2780 | 482212481151 | 22μF 20% 50V |
| 2781 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2782 | 532212610223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2784 | 482212151305 | 15nF 10% 50V |
| 2785 | 482212421913 | 1μF 20% 63V |
| 2786 | 532212232531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2787 | 482212612105 | 33nF 5% 50V |

RESISTORS

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3601 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3602 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3603 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3604 | 482211711148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3605 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3606 | 482205120124 | 120k 5% 0,1W |
| 3607 | 482211652256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3608 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3609 | 482211652256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3610 | 482205120124 | 120k 5% 0,1W |
| 3611 | 482211652256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3612 | 482211711148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3613 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3614 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3616 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3616 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W Non-autoreverse |
| 3618 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3620 | 482210011141 | Trimmer 10k 30% 0,1W Autorev. |
| 3622 | 482210011141 | Trimmer 10k 30% 0,1W Non-autorev. |
| 3623 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3624 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3625 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3626 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3628 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3630 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W |
| 3672 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3674 | 482211652283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3676 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3678 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3679 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3680 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - ETF7 NON-DOLBY BOARD

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 3685 | 482211652234 | 100k 5% 0,5W |
| 3686 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3688 | 482211710361 | 680R 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3701 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3702 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3703 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3704 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3705 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3706 | 482211711503 | 220R 1% 0,1W |
| 3707 | 482205120101 | 100R 5% 0,1W |
| 3708 | 482205120101 | 100R 5% 0,1W |
| 3709 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3710 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3711 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3712 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3713 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3714 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3715 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3716 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3717 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3718 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3719 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W |
| 3720 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W |
| 3721 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3722 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3723 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3723 | 482211710965 | 18k 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3724 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3724 | 482211710965 | 18k 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3725 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3726 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3727 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3727 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3728 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3728 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3729 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3729 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3730 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3730 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3731 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3732 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3733 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3734 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3735 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3736 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3741 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3742 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3743 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3743 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3744 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3744 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3745 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3745 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3746 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3746 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3748 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3749 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3751 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3752 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3753 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3754 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3754 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3755 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3755 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3756 | 482211713579 | 220k 1% 0,1W |
| 3757 | 482211713579 | 220k 1% 0,1W |
| 3758 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3759 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3760 | 482205120121 | 120R 5% 0,1W |
| 3761 | 482205021003 | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3762 | 482211711454 | 820R 1% 0,1W |
| 3763 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3764 | 482211683872 | 220R 5% 0,5W |
| 3765 | 482205120393 | 39k 5% 0,1W |
| 3766 | 482205120475 | 4M7 5% 0,1W |
| 3767 | 482205120475 | 4M7 5% 0,1W |
| 3768 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3769 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3769 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3770 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3771 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3772 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3772 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3773 | 482210012227 | Trimmer 4k7 30% 0,1W |
| 3774 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W Autoreverse |
| 3774 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W Non-autoreverse |
| 3775 | 482205120478 | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3776 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3777 | 482211710353 | 150R 1% 0,1W |
| 3778 | 482205210688 | △ 6R8 5% 0,33W |
| 3779 | 482205120334 | 330k 5% 0,1W |
| 3780 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3781 | 482205120475 | 4M7 5% 0,1W |
| 3784 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3786 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W |
| 3787 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3788 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3789 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 4701 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4702 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4703 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4704 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4705 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4706 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - ETF7 NON-DOLBY BOARD**RESISTORS**

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4707 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6614 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | Autoreverse |
| 4708 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6770 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4709 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6771 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4710 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6772 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4711 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6773 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4712 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6774 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4713 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6775 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4714 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6776 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4715 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6777 | 482213034382 | BZX79-F8V2 | |
| 4716 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6778 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4717 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6782 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4718 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6785 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4719 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | 6786 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 | |
| 4720 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4721 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4722 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4723 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4724 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4725 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4726 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4727 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4728 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4729 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4730 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4731 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4732 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4733 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4734 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4735 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4736 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4737 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4738 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4739 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4740 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4741 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4742 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4744 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4745 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4746 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4748 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4785 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4790 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4794 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |
| 4795 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 | | | | |

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------------|
| 7610 | 532220911306 | HEF4094BT | | | | |
| 7612 | 532213060845 | BC807-25 | | | | |
| 7613 | 532213060845 | BC807-25 | | | | |
| 7614 | 532213060845 | BC807-25 | | | | |
| 7616 | 482213060373 | BC857B | | | | Autoreverse |
| 7618 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7619 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7620 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7622 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | Autoreverse |
| 7623 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7624 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7710 | 482220932919 | HEF4952BT | | | | |
| 7720 | 932214000668 | AN7323S | | | | |
| 7730 | 482220932919 | HEF4952BT | | | | |
| 7740 | 482220932919 | HEF4952BT | | | | |
| 7780 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7781 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 | | | | |
| 7782 | 482213044568 | BC557B | | | | |
| 7783 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7784 | 482213060373 | BC857B | | | | |
| 7786 | 482213063494 | J111 | | | | |
| 7787 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7791 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |
| 7792 | 482213060511 | BC847B | | | | |

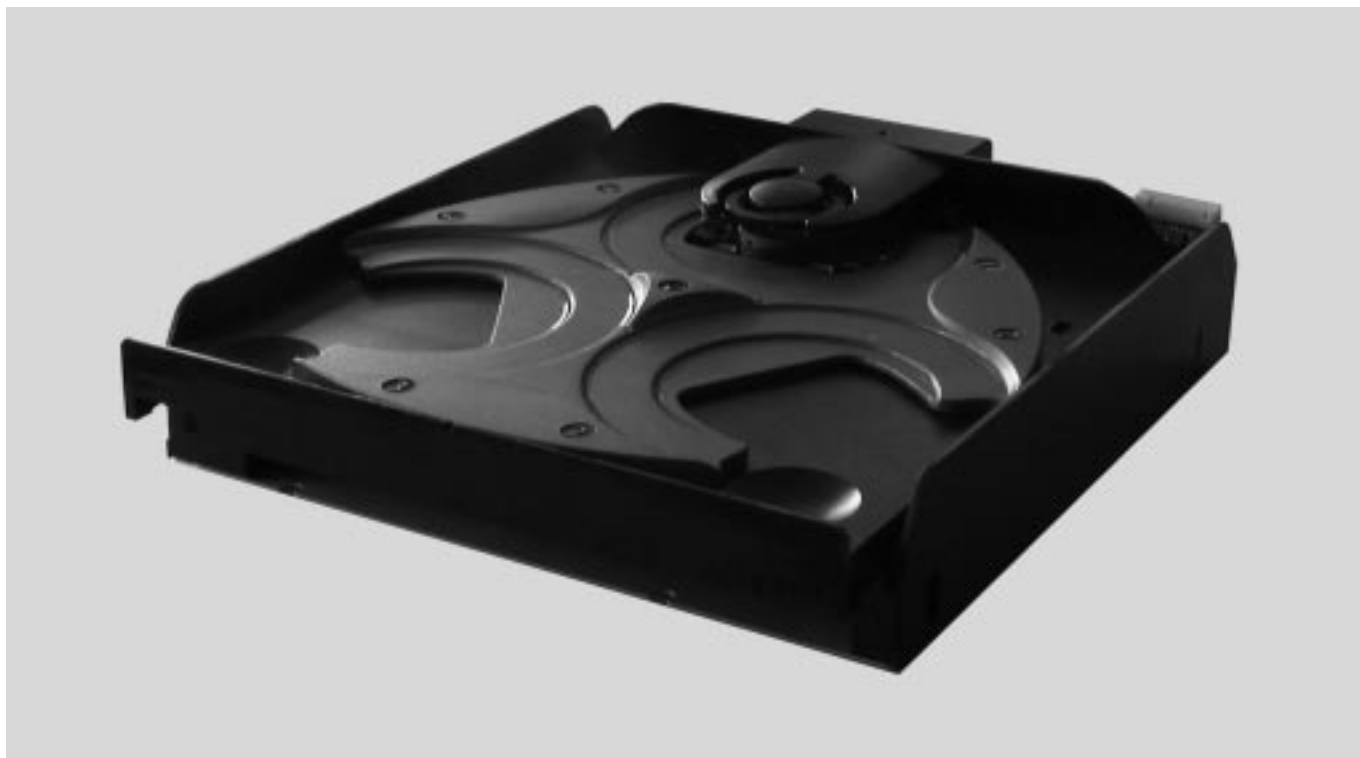
Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

COILS & FILTERS

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------------|
| 5701 | 482215711477 | Coil 2,2μH 5% |
| 5703 | 482215620946 | Osc Coil 100kHz |

DIODES

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------|
| 6611 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6612 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |



3CDC 99 Module

(3 Disc Carousel Changer)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Demounting Hints10-2

Servicing Hints.....10-3

Lubrication Instructions.....10-4

ESD Warnings10-6

Blockdiagram10-7

Wiring10-8

Circuit Diagram part110-9

Component Layout10-10

Circuit Diagram part2.....10-11

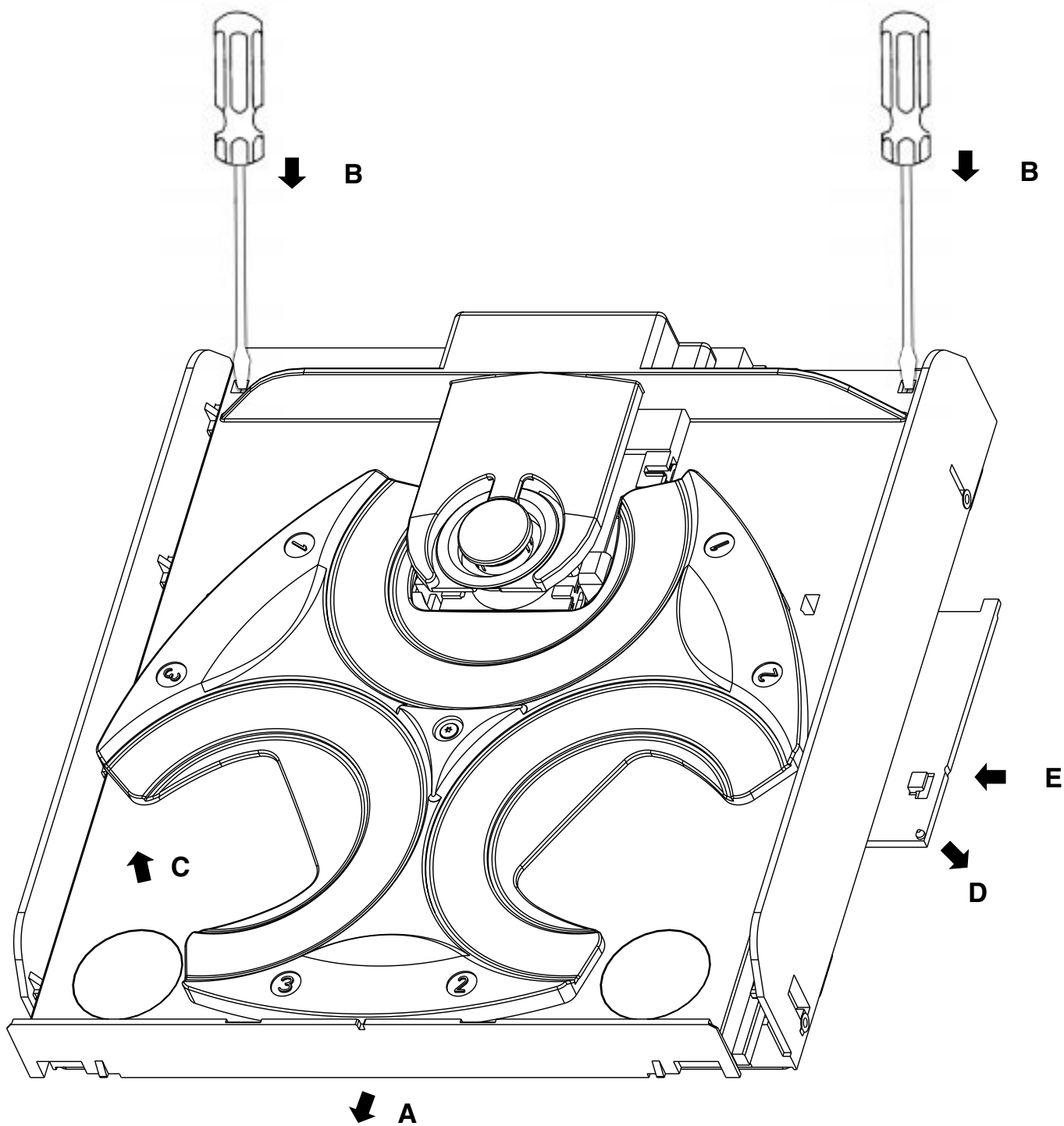
Exploded View.....10-12

Mechanical Partslist.....10-13

Electrical Partslist10-15



Demounting Hints



Demounting of Drawer

- **A** Pull drawer outwards
- **B** Unlock drawer with screwdriver
- **C** Lift drawer to demount from chassis

Demounting of Flex Plate

- **D** Lift plate to unlock pin from bottom plate
- **E** Move plate inwards to demount from bottom plate

Servicing Hints

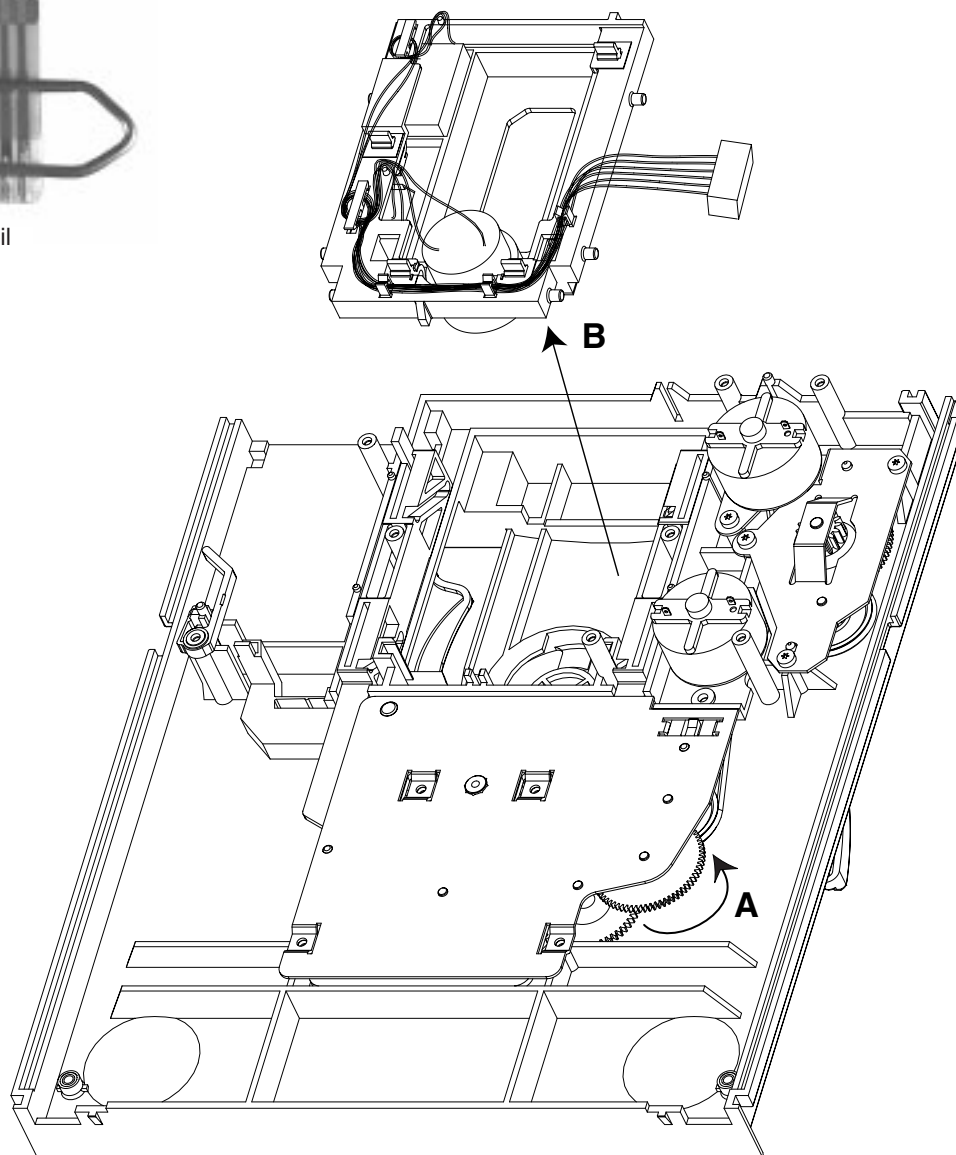
Replacement of CD Drive

See also exploded view of changer mechanism.

1. Demount printed circuit board: remove 5 screws.
2. Disconnect flexfoil and JST connector of CD drive from Printed circuit board. Shortcircuit the flexfoil with a paperclip to protect the laser against ESD.
3. Remove 2 screws (pos 107,108) and demount CD drive lockings (pos 105,106).
4. Turn gearwheel (pos 42) of disc change mechanism by finger to move CD drive support in upper position as shown in picture below **(A)**.
5. Demount CD drive support (pos 95) **(B)**.
6. Replace CD drive (pos 100). The wire tree of JST connector has to be desoldered and resoldered on the new CD drive again.



CD drive flex foil

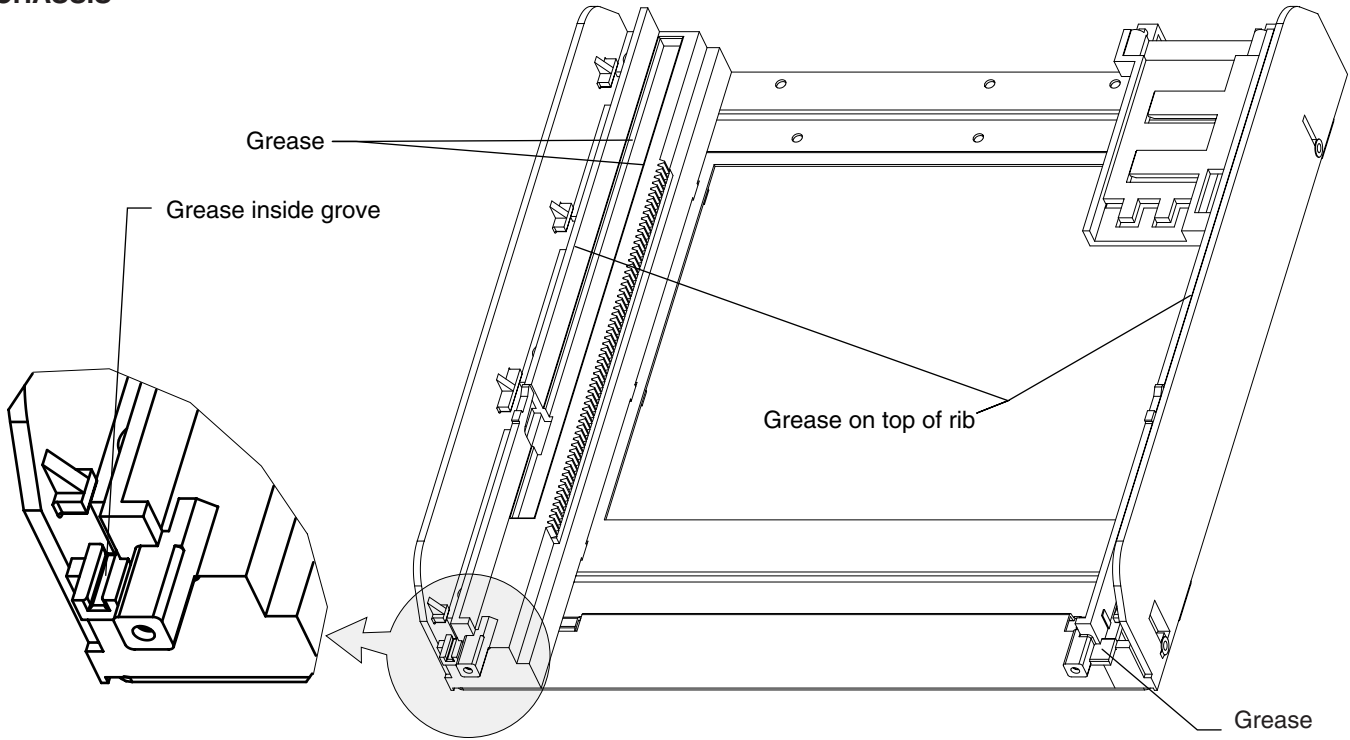


Mounting of Carrousel

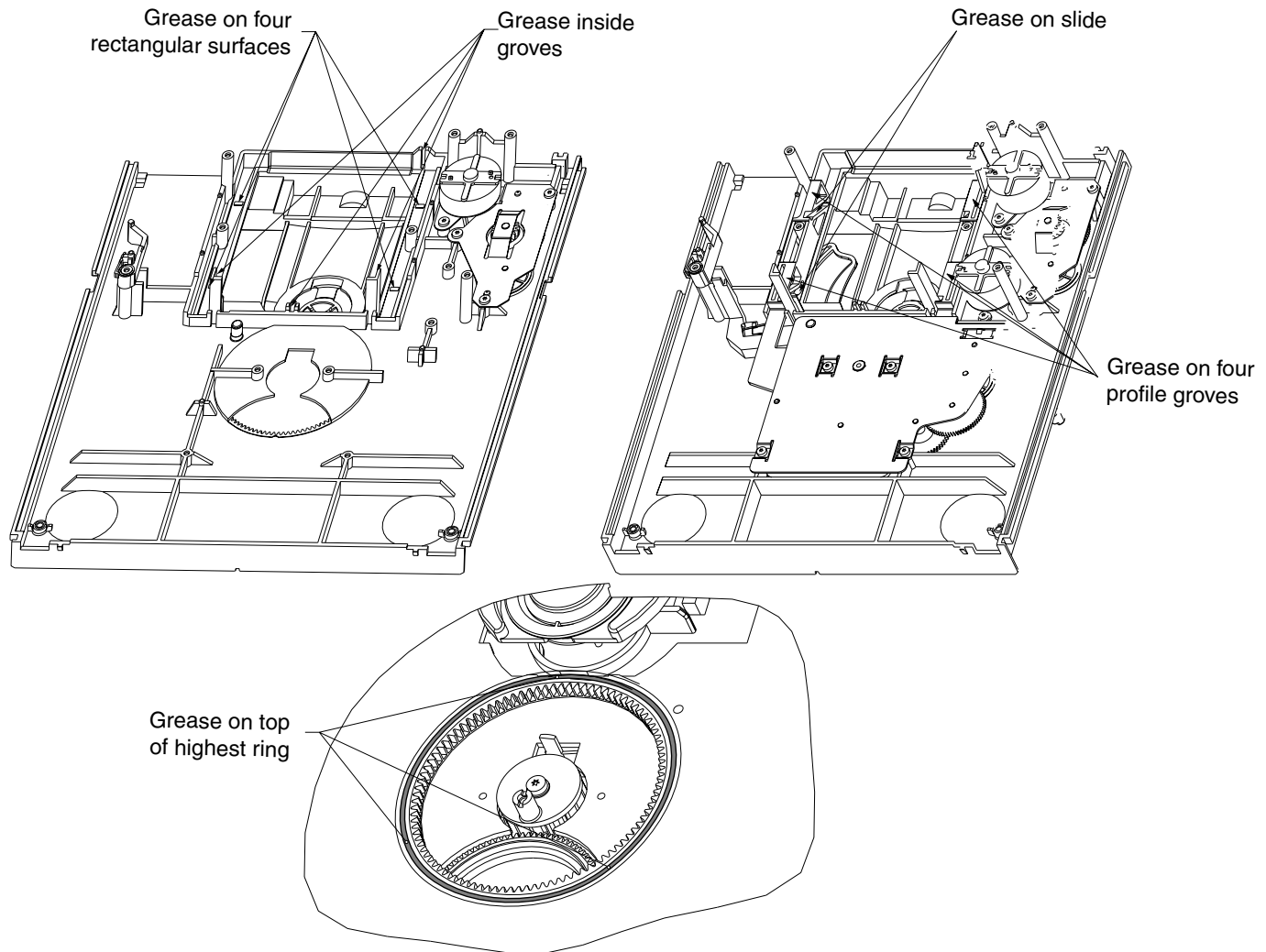
1. Turn gearwheel (pos 42) of disc change mechanism by finger until CD drive is in play position.
2. Mount carrousel (pos 115) so that disc is positioned right on turntable. Carrousel position number doesn't matter.

Lubrication Instructions

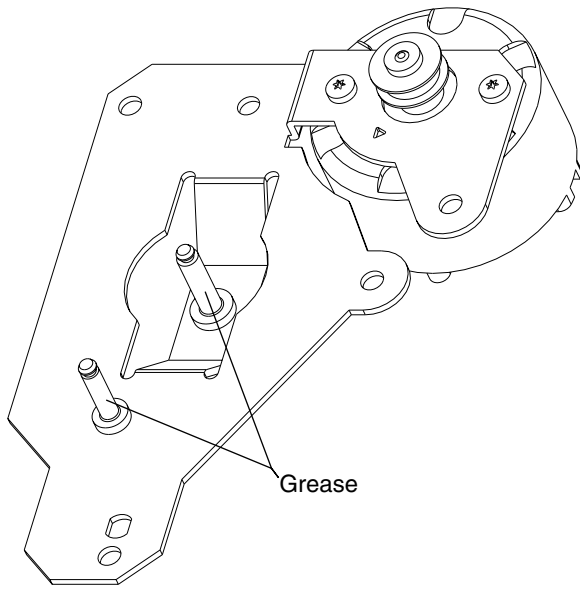
CHASSIS



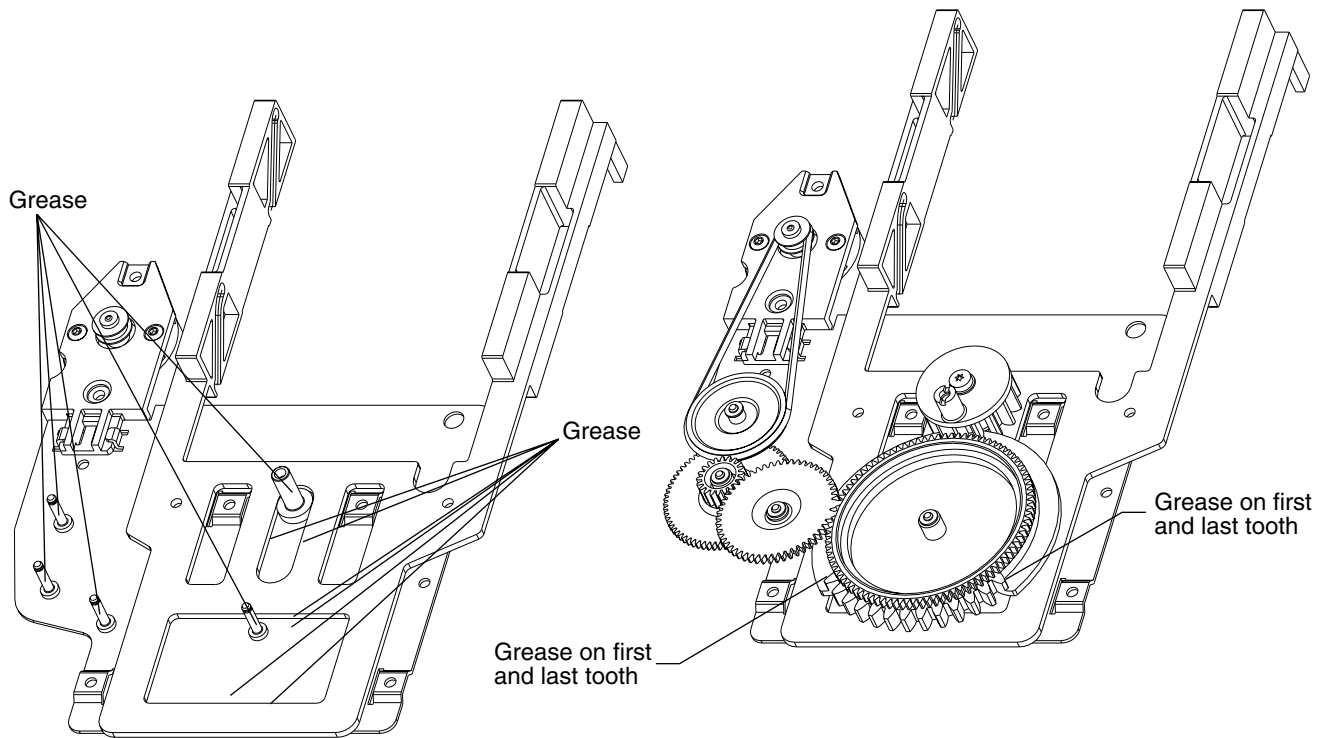
DRAWER



DRAWER MECHANISM



DISC CHANGE MECHANISM



Use only grease **Polylub GLY 801** service codenumber 4822 390 10136

WARNING

CHARGED CAPACITORS ON THE SERVO BOARD MAY DAMAGE THE CD DRIVE ELECTRONICS WHEN CONNECTING A NEW CDM MECHANISM. THAT'S WHY, BESIDES THE SAFETY MEASURES LIKE

- **SWITCH OFF POWER SUPPLY**
- **ESD PROTECTION**

ADDITIONAL ACTIONS MUST BE TAKEN BY THE REPAIR TECHNICIAN.

The following steps have to be done when replacing the CD mechanism:

1. Disconnect CD drive flexfoil from old CD drive
2. Connect paperclip to CD drive flexfoil to short-circuit flexfoil (fig.1)
3. Remove old CD drive
4. Remove short-circuit from flexfoil
5. Connect flexfoil to new CD drive
6. Position new CD drive in its studs
7. Remove short-circuit from Laserunit

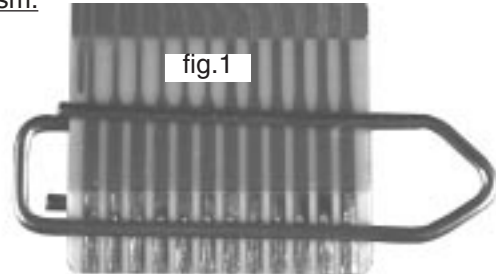
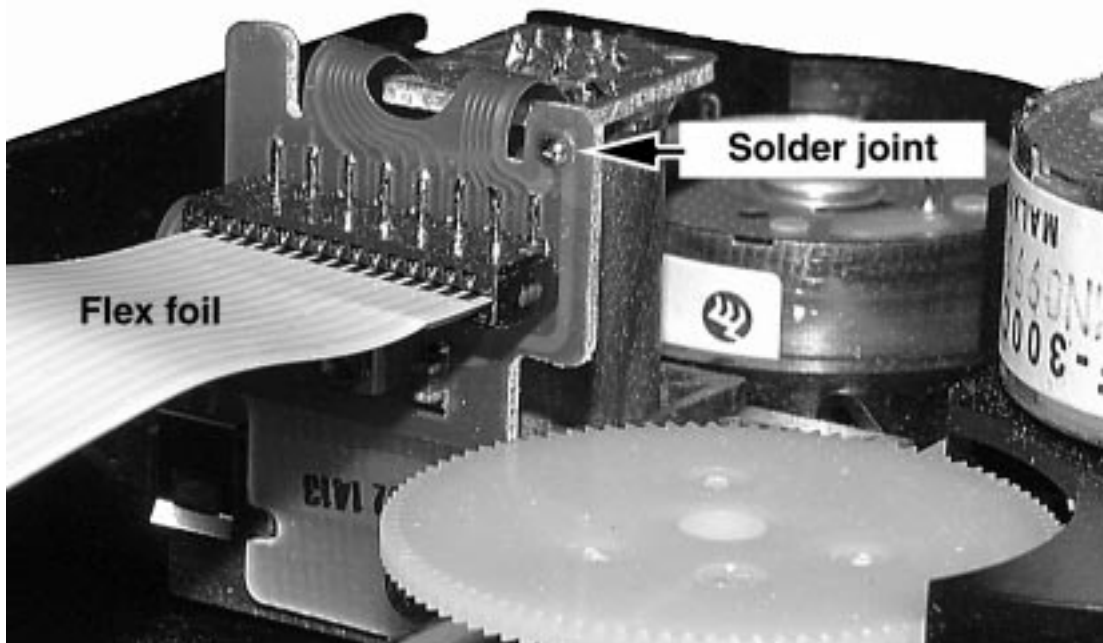
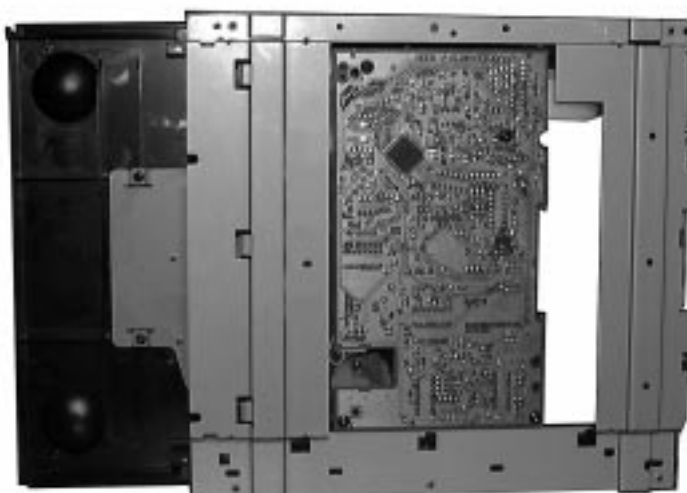


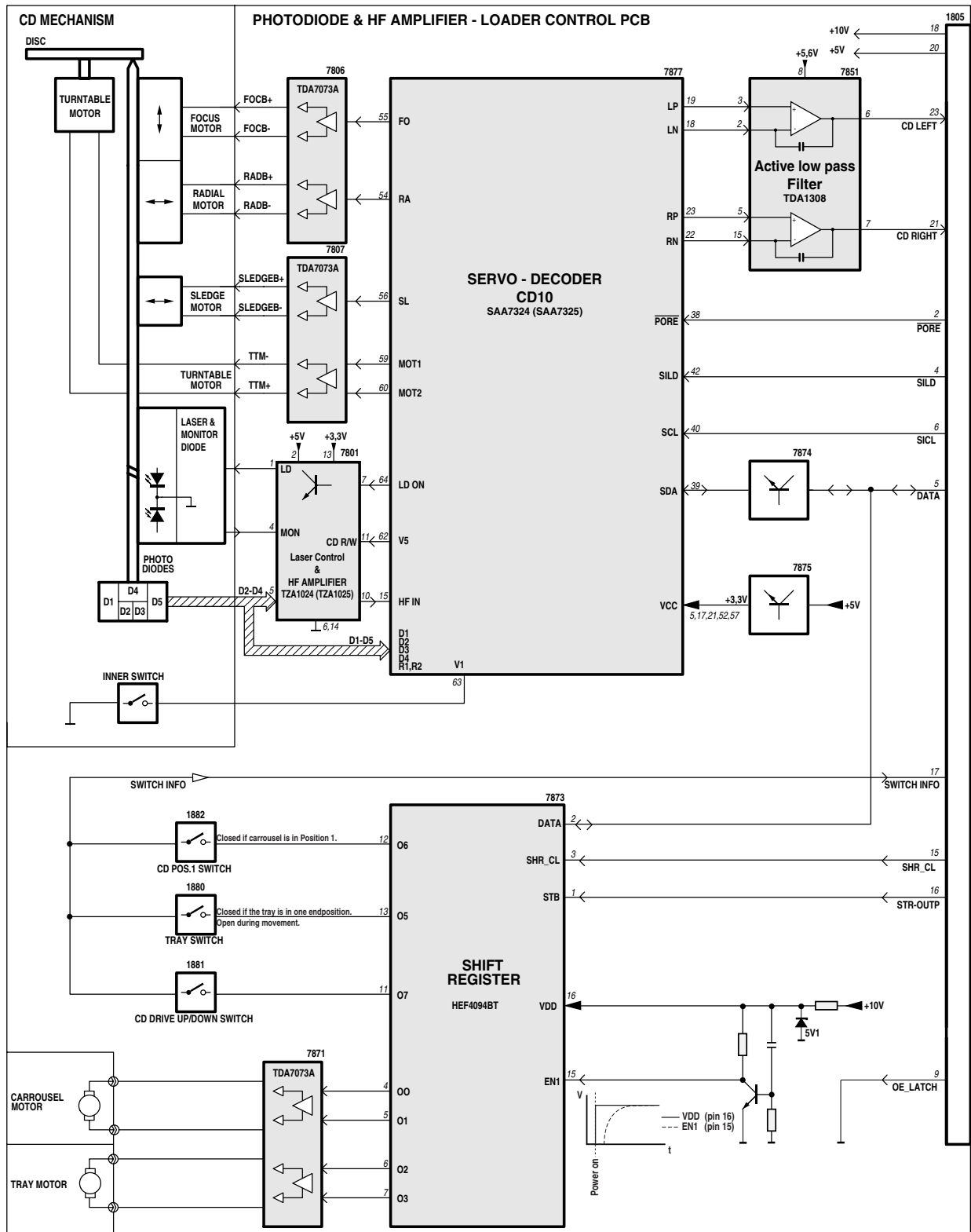
fig.1

Attention: The laser diode of this CD drive is protected against ESD by a solder joint which shortcircuits the laser diode to ground.

For proper functionality of the CD drive this solder joint must be removed **after** connection the drive to the set.

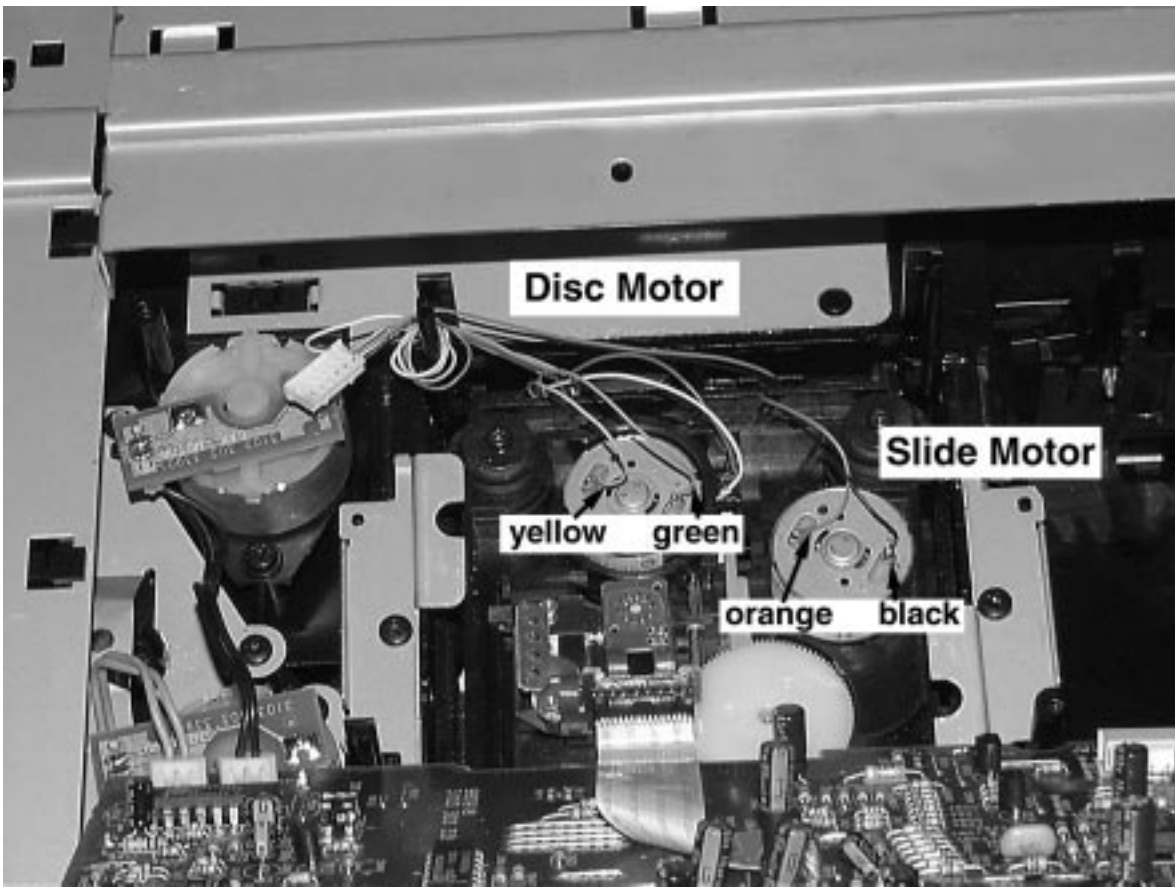
**Service Position**

Blockdiagram

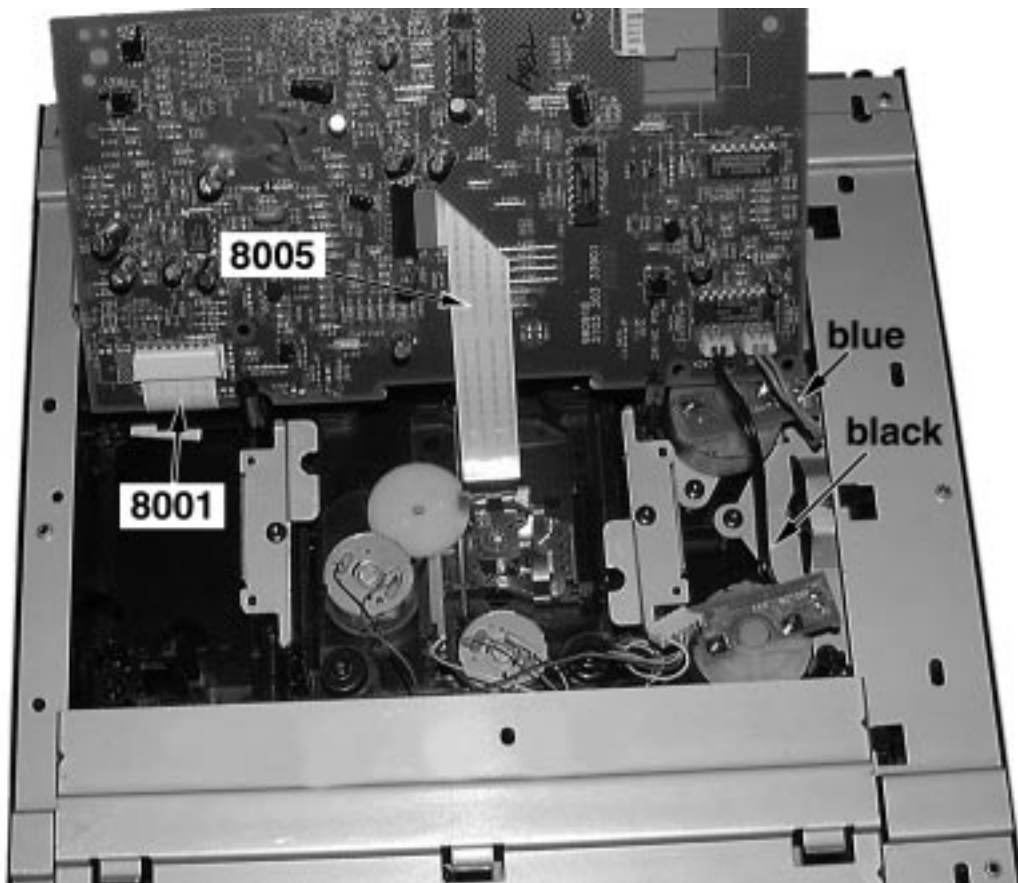


Blockdiagram 3CDBC99 19981202

Wiring of CD Drive



Pict. 1

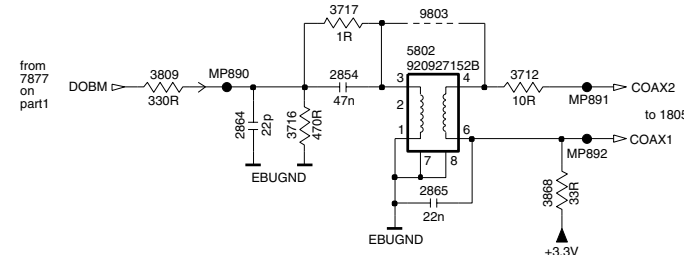


Pict. 2

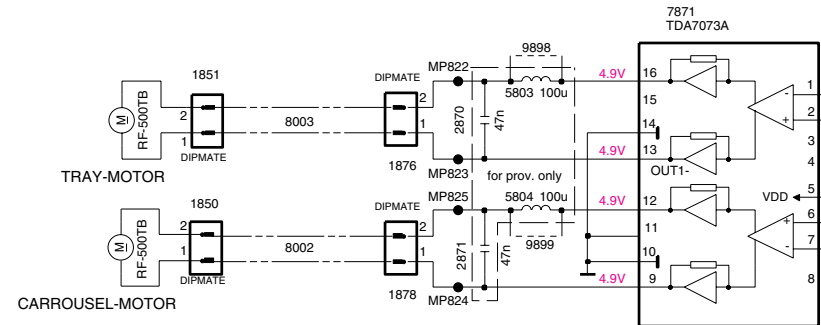
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1805 H14 | 2804 G4 | 2853 G4 | 2863 B8 | 2872 F10 | 2881 F8 | 3707 G4 | 3715 G8 | 3740 A7 | 3750 B7 | 3855 B11 | 3868 C4 | 3877 E11 | 3883 E6 | 3890 F11 | 5803 E4 | 6874 G7 | 7805-B B10 | 7876 G3 | 9835 G11 |
| 1876 E3 | 2829 E6 | 2854 C3 | 2864 C2 | 2873 E6 | 2882 B10 | 3708 H4 | 3716 C3 | 3741 A7 | 3751 C7 | 3858 A11 | 3871 E11 | 3878 D7 | 3884 E6 | 3891 F11 | 5804 E4 | 6875 E12 | 7812 G8 | 9801 E8 | 9838 D14 |
| 1878 F3 | 2830 C10 | 2858 A10 | 2865 C3 | 2875 F6 | 2893 F12 | 3711 G4 | 3717 B3 | 3742 B7 | 3781 D12 | 3859 B11 | 3872 B13 | 3879 E7 | 3885 D6 | 3893 F11 | 5805 C11 | 6876 C13 | 7871 D5 | 9803 B3 | 9839 C14 |
| 1880 D8 | 2831 B9 | 2860 A11 | 2867 A9 | 2876 C8 | 3700 H2 | 3712 C4 | 3718 G3 | 3743 B7 | 3809 C2 | 3860 B8 | 3874 B13 | 3880 F6 | 3886 F7 | 3896 G10 | 6877 D12 | 7873 D9 | 9813 G14 | 9876 C13 | |
| 1881 D8 | 2832 A8 | 2861 B11 | 2870 E3 | 2877 F11 | 3705 G4 | 3713 F8 | 3730 G2 | 3744 A9 | 3814 C12 | 3861 B8 | 3875 C12 | 3881 F7 | 3887 E12 | 3899 D12 | 6872 D8 | 6878 E8 | 7874 C12 | 9827 G14 | 9898 D4 |
| 1882 D8 | 2852 H2 | 2862 B8 | 2871 F4 | 2878 F11 | 3706 G4 | 3714 F8 | 3731 G2 | 3746 B10 | 3851 E6 | 3864 A7 | 3876 C12 | 3882 E7 | 3888 E12 | 5802 B3 | 6873 D8 | 7805-A A9 | 7875 D12 | 9834 G10 | 9899 E4 |

3CDC mainboard / part 2

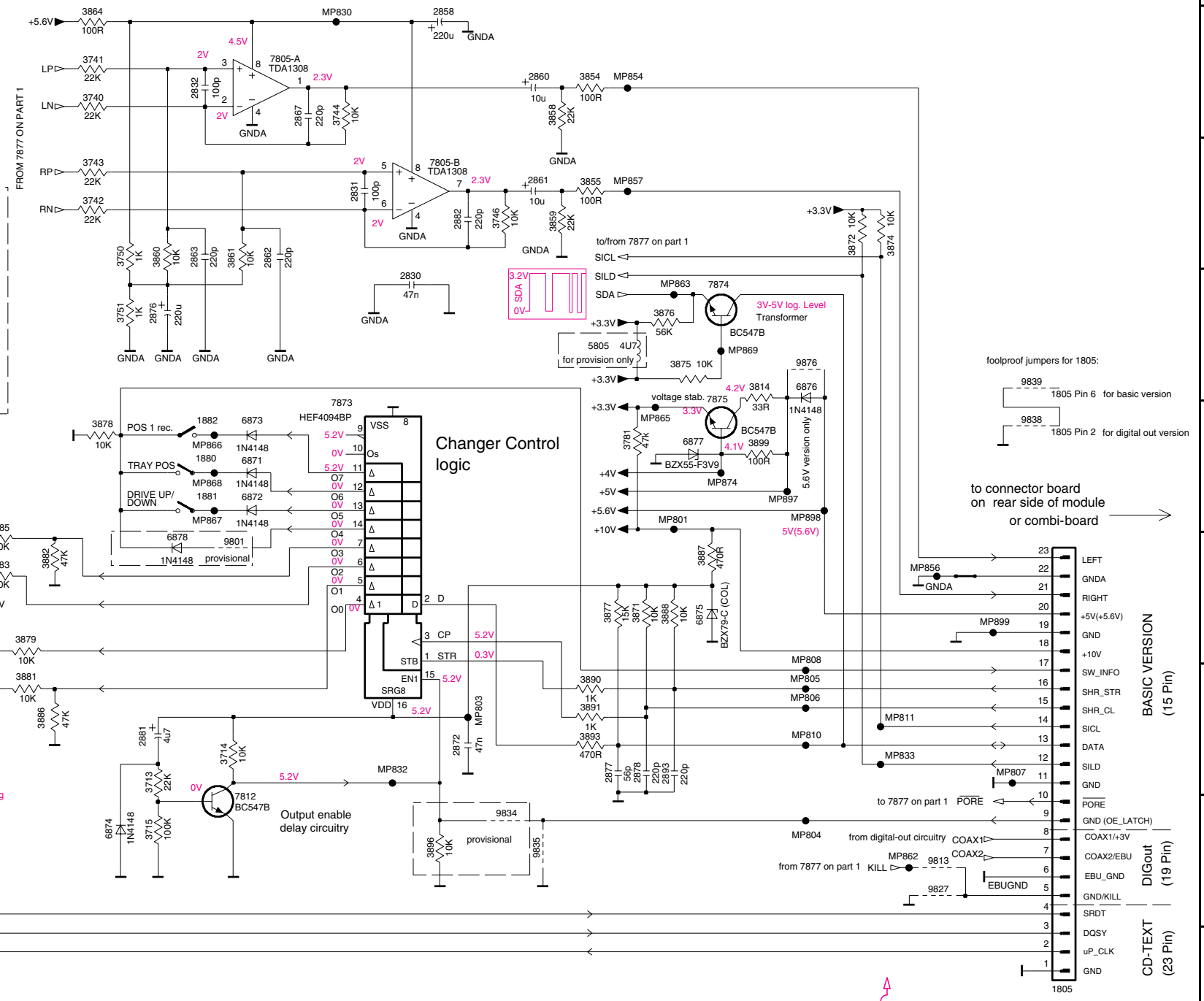
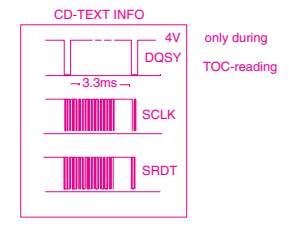
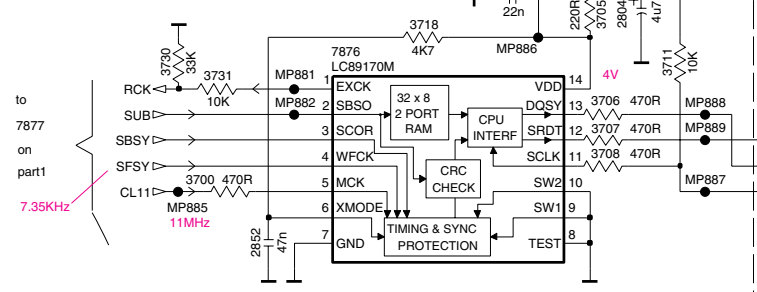
digital out circuitry (not for all versions)



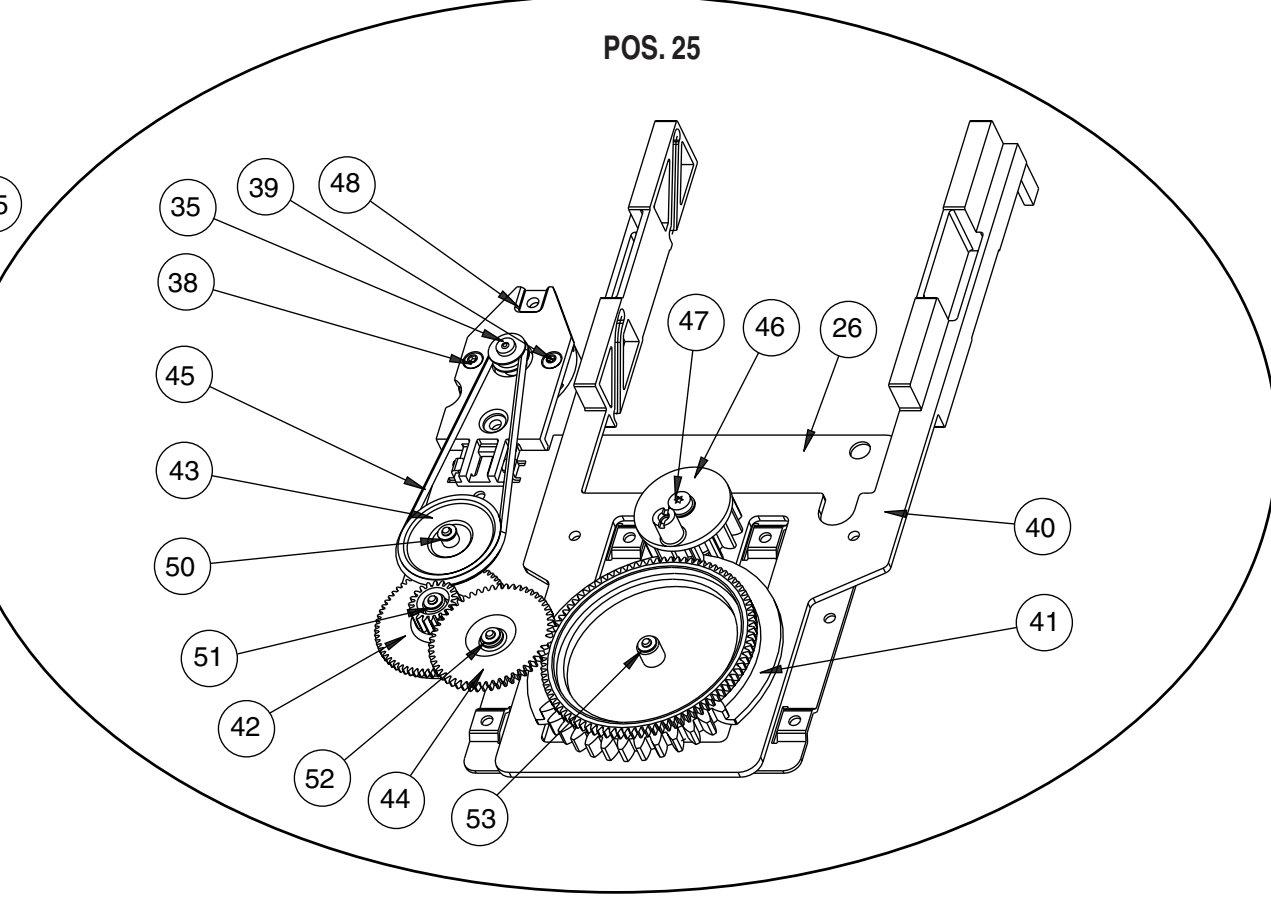
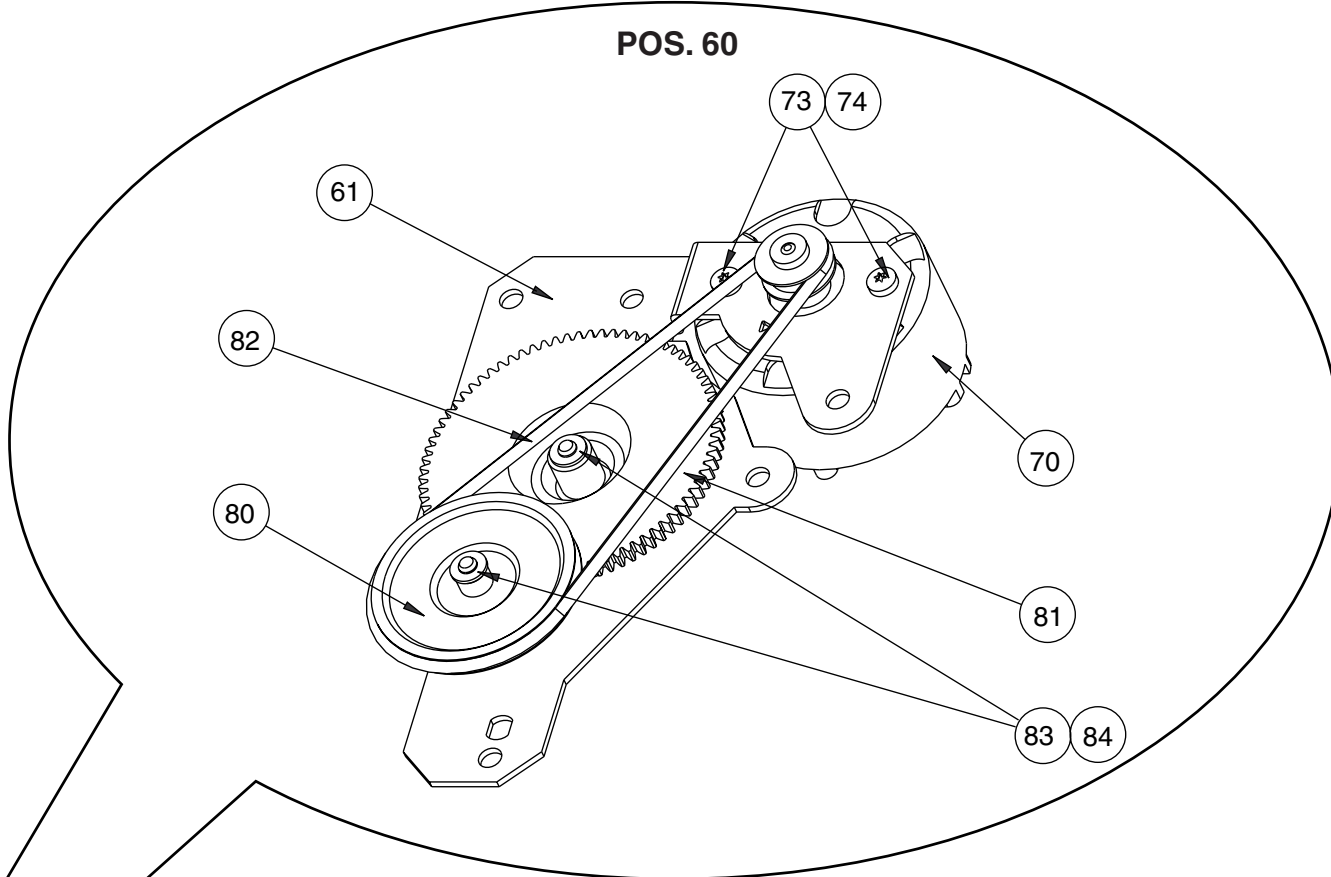
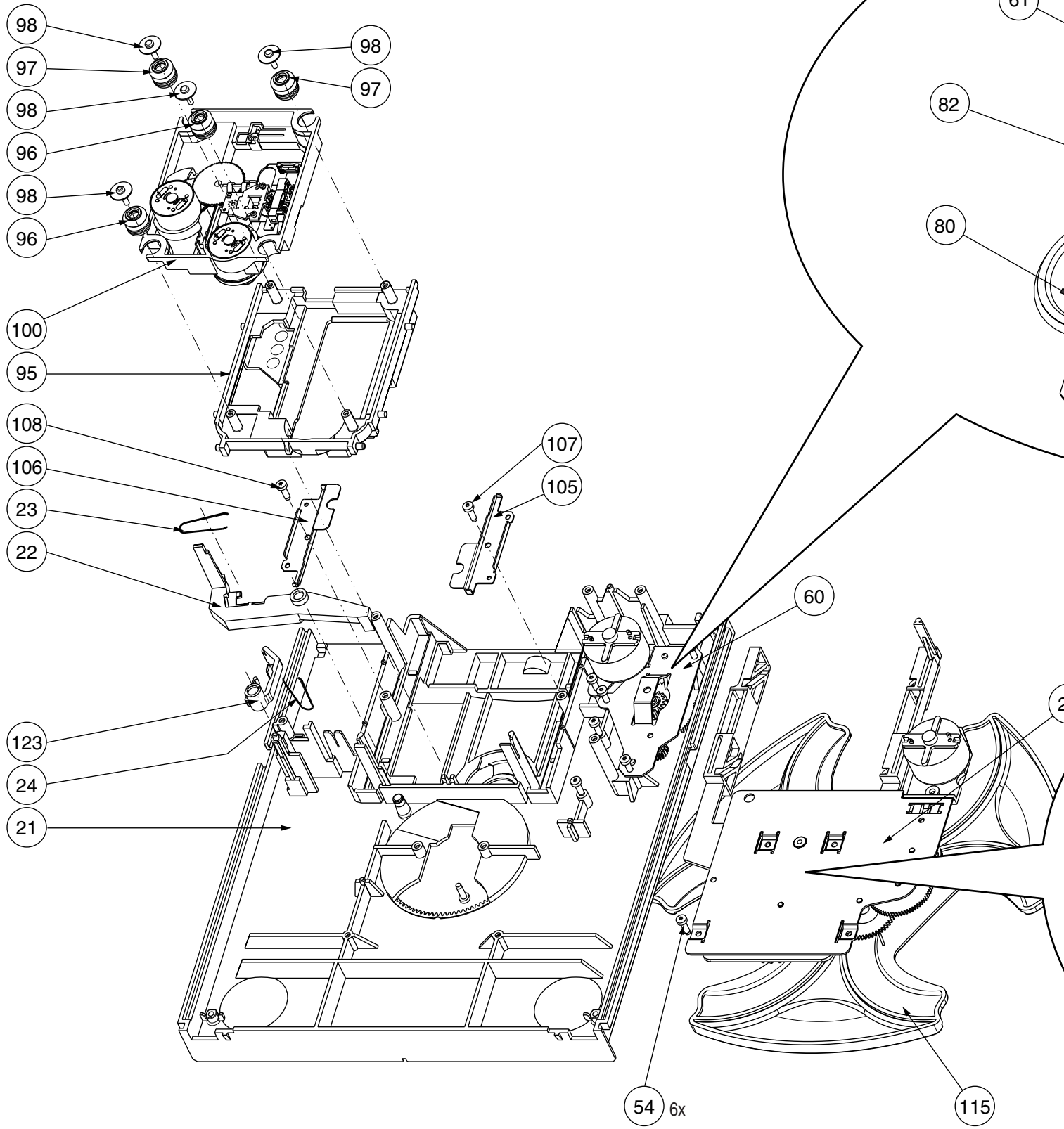
| ITEM | OPT_OUT | COAX_OUT |
|------|---------|----------|
| 3868 | YES | NO |
| 5802 | NO | YES |
| 9803 | YES | NO |
| 3809 | YES | YES |
| 3717 | YES | NO |
| 3716 | NO | YES |
| 3712 | 1R | 10R |
| 2865 | NO | YES |
| 2864 | YES | YES |
| 2854 | NO | YES |

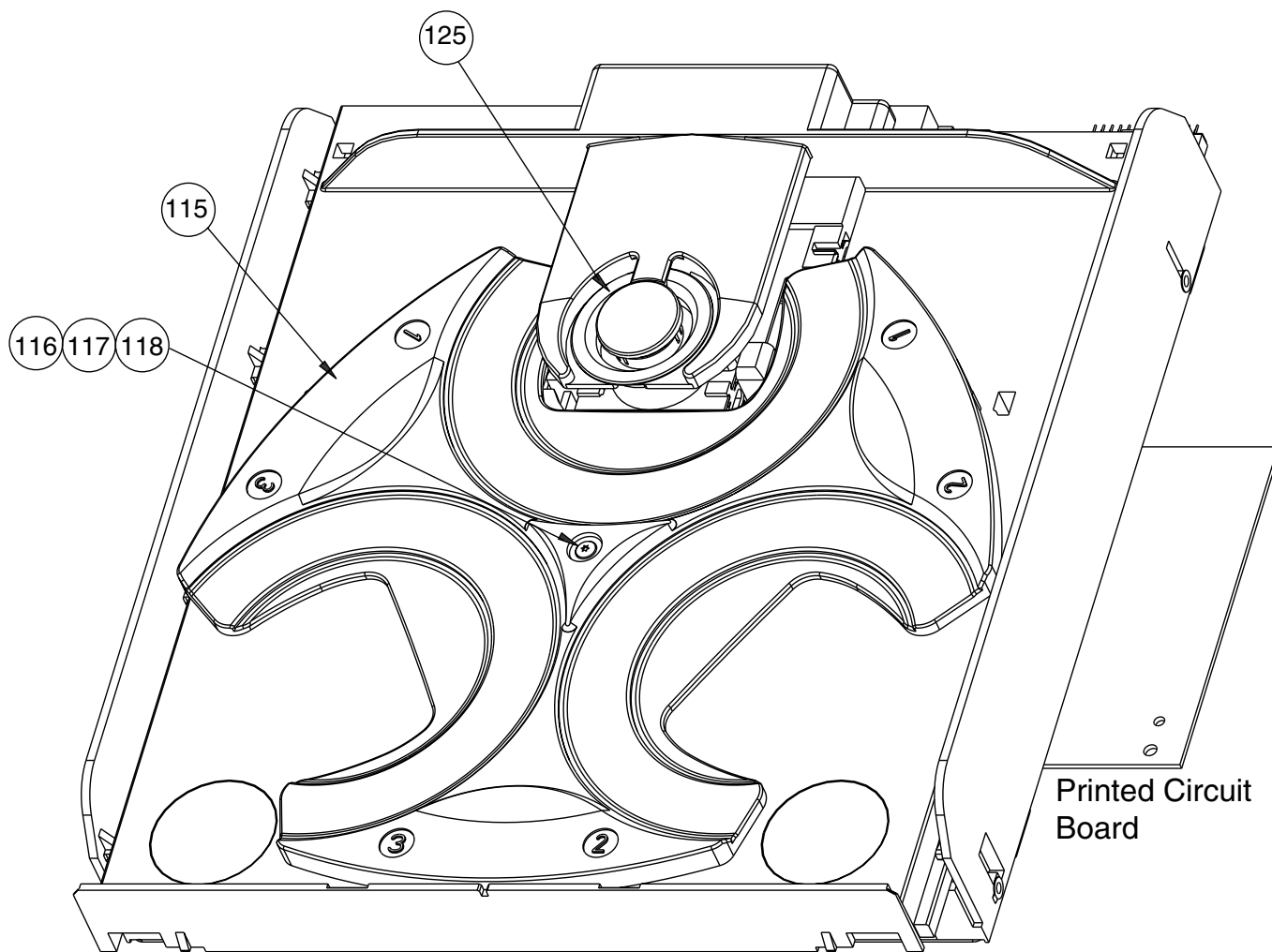


CD-Text circuitry (not for all versions)



...DC voltages measured in Play mode with following conditions
 +A=+10.5V and +5V=+5V

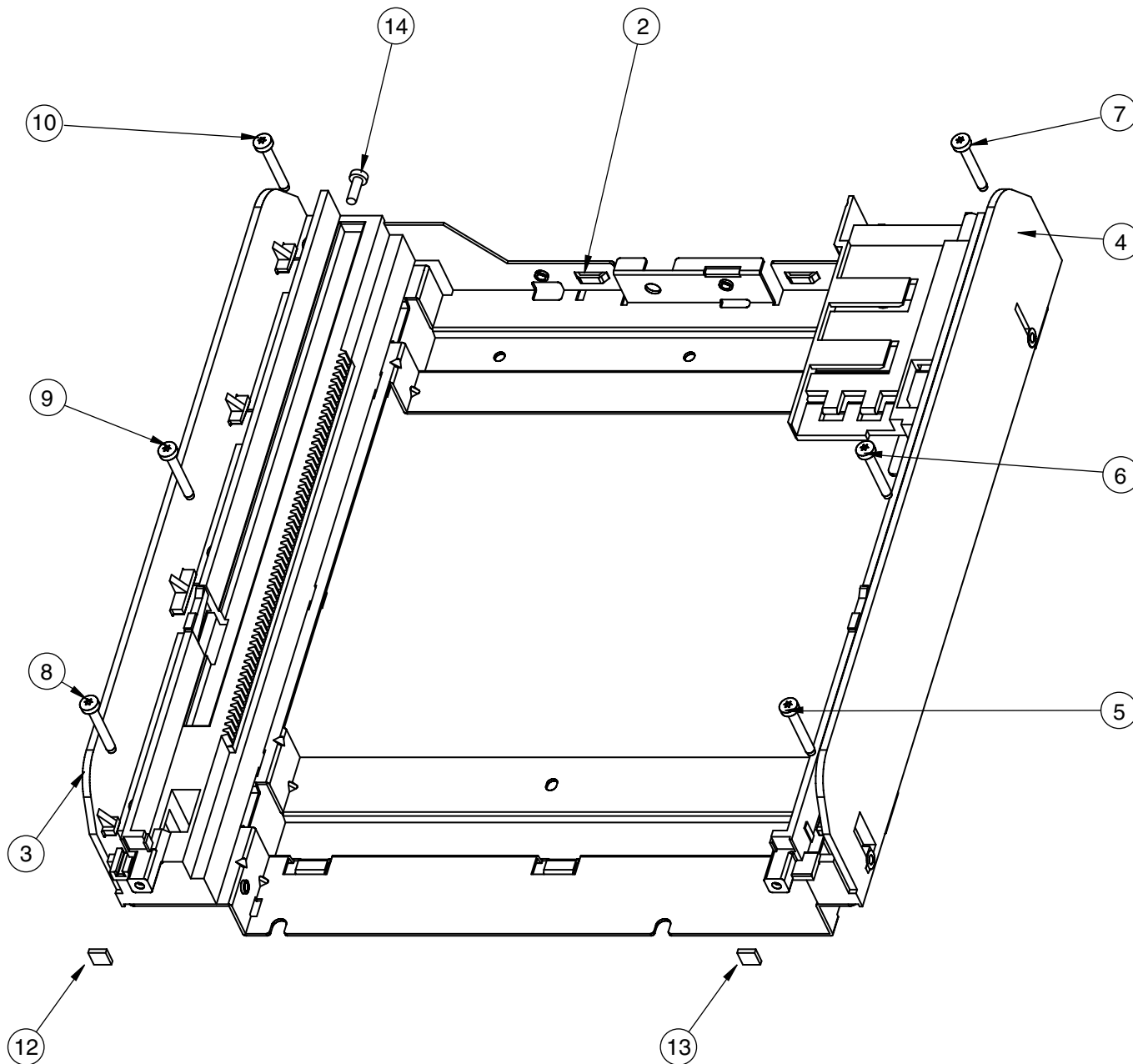




MECHANICAL PARTSLIST 3CDC-99 MODULE

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------|
| | 4822 390 10136 | POLYLUB GLY801 (GREASE) | 43 | 4822 528 10937 | PULLEY |
| 3 | 4822 463 11008 | GUIDE LEFT | 44 | 4822 522 10493 | IDLER WHEEL |
| 4 | 4822 463 11009 | GUIDE RIGHT | 45 | 4822 358 10115 | BELT |
| 21 | 4822 441 11615 | DRAWER | 46 | 4822 466 10735 | ECCENTRIC GEAR WHEEL |
| 22 | 4822 402 10088 | BRACKET TUMBLER | 50 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER |
| 38 | 4822 502 12548 | SCREW M2,6X3,5 | 51 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER |
| 39 | 4822 502 12548 | SCREW M2,6X3,5 | 52 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER |
| 40 | 4822 463 11011 | SLIDE | 53 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER |
| 41 | 4822 522 10509 | CONTROL DISC | 35 | 4822 361 10753 | CARROUSEL MOTOR |
| 42 | 4822 522 10492 | GEAR WHEEL | 70 | 4822 361 10753 | CARROUSEL MOTOR |

continued on next page



MECHANICAL PARTSLIST 3CDC-99 MODULE

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|------------------|
| 73 | 4822 502 12548 | SCREW M2,6X3,5 | 100 | 4822 691 10772 | CD DRIVE VAM2201 |
| 74 | 4822 502 12548 | SCREW M2,6X3,5 | 115 | 4822 466 10736 | CARROUSEL |
| 80 | 4822 528 10937 | PULLEY | 117 | 4822 532 12365 | BUSH DRAWER |
| 81 | 4822 522 10494 | GEAR DRAWER | 123 | 4822 402 11237 | SWITCH BRACKET |
| 82 | 4822 358 10115 | BELT | 125 | 4822 401 11708 | DISC CLAMP |
| 83 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER | | | |
| 84 | 4822 532 12364 | WASHER | | | |
| 95 | 4822 404 10895 | SUPPORT | | | |
| 96 | 4822 529 10431 | SUSPENSION | | | |
| 97 | 4822 529 10431 | SUSPENSION | | | |

ELECTRICAL PARTSLIST 3CDC-99 MODULE**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1800 | 4822 265 10925 | FLEX FOIL CONNECTOR 15PIN |
| 1805 | 4822 265 11533 | FLEX FOIL CONNECTOR 23PIN |
| 1805 | 2422 025 09768 | FLEX FOIL CONNECTOR 19PIN |
| 1805 | 4822 267 51322 | FLEX FOIL CONNECTOR 15PIN |
| 1880 | 4822 276 13503 | SWITCH |
| 1881 | 4822 276 13503 | SWITCH |
| 1882 | 4822 276 13503 | SWITCH |
| 8001 | 4822 320 12659 | FLEX FOIL 23PIN 480MM * |
| 8001 | 4822 320 12729 | FLEX FOIL 23PIN 400MM |
| 8001 | 4822 320 12658 | FLEX FOIL 19PIN 480MM |
| 8001 | 4822 320 12232 | FLEX FOIL 15PIN 480MM |
| 8005 | 3103 308 91820 | FLEX FOIL 15PIN 95MM |

* will be replaced by shorter length (400mm) when stock is out.

CAPACITORS

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|
| 2800 | 4822 126 10053 | 180pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2801 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2802 | 4822 126 10053 | 180pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2803 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2804 | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7μF | 20% | 63V |
| 2805 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2806 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2807 | 4822 126 12787 | 330pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2808 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2809 | 5322 124 41948 | 0,47μF | 20% | 50V |
| 2810 | 4822 126 10053 | 180pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2811 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2814 | 4822 126 12882 | 100nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2815 | 4822 126 12882 | 100nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2816 | 4822 126 12878 | 1,5nF | 10% | 16V |
| 2818 | 4822 126 12878 | 1,5nF | 10% | 16V |
| 2822 | 4822 126 12339 | 2,2nF | 10% | 16V |
| 2823 | 4822 122 33848 | 47pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2824 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2825 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2826 | 4822 124 80231 | 47μF | 20% | 16V |
| 2828 | 4822 124 40433 | 47μF | 20% | 25V |
| 2829 | 4822 124 21732 | 10μF | 20% | 25V |
| 2830 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2831 | 4822 122 33195 | 100pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2832 | 4822 122 33195 | 100pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2833 | 4822 122 33069 | 33pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2834 | 4822 122 33069 | 33pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2835 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2837 | 4822 124 40433 | 47μF | 20% | 25V |
| 2838 | 4822 124 41579 | 10μF | 20% | 50V |
| 2839 | 4822 124 40433 | 47μF | 20% | 25V |
| 2840 | 4822 126 12882 | 100nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2841 | 4822 126 12702 | 270pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2842 | 4822 126 12339 | 2,2nF | 10% | 16V |
| 2844 | 4822 126 12702 | 270pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2849 | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7μF | 20% | 63V |
| 2850 | 4822 122 33197 | 1nF | 10% | 50V |
| 2851 | 4822 124 40196 | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| 2852 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2853 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2854 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2855 | 4822 122 33519 | 470pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2856 | 4822 122 33069 | 33pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2857 | 4822 121 51387 | 10nF | 20% | 16V |
| 2858 | 4822 124 40196 | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| 2859 | 4822 121 51387 | 10nF | 20% | 16V |
| 2860 | 4822 124 41579 | 10μF | 20% | 50V |
| 2861 | 4822 124 41579 | 10μF | 20% | 50V |

CAPACITORS

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 2862 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2863 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2864 | 4822 122 33191 | 22pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2865 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2867 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2869 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2872 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2873 | 4822 124 12233 | 47μF | 20% | 25V |
| 2875 | 4822 126 11585 | 22nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2876 | 4822 124 40196 | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| 2877 | 4822 122 10573 | 56pF | 5% | 50V |
| 2878 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2879 | 4822 126 12785 | 47nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2881 | 4822 124 40769 | 4,7μF | 20% | 50V |
| 2882 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |
| 2884 | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7μF | 20% | 63V |
| 2885 | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7μF | 20% | 63V |
| 2887 | 4822 126 12882 | 100nF | 20% | 50V |
| 2888 | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7μF | 20% | 63V |
| 2891 | 4822 122 10576 | 1,8nF | 10% | 16V |
| 2892 | 4822 126 11714 | 4,7nF | 20% | 16V |
| 2893 | 4822 122 10466 | 220pF | 10% | 50V |

RESISTORS

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| 3700 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3705 | 4822 116 83872 | 220Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3706 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3707 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3708 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3709 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3711 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3712 | 4822 116 52176 | 10Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3713 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3714 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3715 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3716 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3718 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3727 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3728 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3730 | 4822 116 52271 | 33kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3731 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3740 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3741 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3742 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3743 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3744 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3746 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3750 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3751 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3781 | 4822 116 83884 | 47kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3800 | 4822 116 52291 | 56kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3801 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3802 | 4822 116 52291 | 56kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3803 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3805 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3806 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3807 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3808 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3809 | 4822 116 52219 | 330Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3811 | 4822 116 52251 | 18kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3812 | 4822 053 10228 | 2,2Ω | 5% | 1W |
| 3814 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3815 | 4822 052 10478 | 4,7Ω | 5% | NFR |
| 3819 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |

ELECTRICAL PARTSLIST 3CDC-99 MODULE

RESISTORS

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|-------|----|-------|
| 3820 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3821 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3822 | 4822 116 52263 | 2,7kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3823 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3824 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3825 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3826 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3827 | 4822 116 52271 | 33kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3828 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3831 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3832 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3833 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3834 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3835 | 4822 052 10338 | 3,3Ω | | NFR25 |
| 3837 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3838 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3839 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3840 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3841 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3842 | 4822 116 83884 | 47kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3843 | 4822 116 52271 | 33kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3844 | 4822 116 52283 | 4,7kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3845 | 4822 116 83884 | 47kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3846 | 4822 116 52271 | 33kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3847 | 4822 116 83961 | 6,8kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3848 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3849 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3850 | 4822 116 52276 | 3,9kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3851 | 4822 052 10338 | 3,3Ω | | NFR25 |
| 3852 | 4822 052 10228 | 2,2Ω | 5% | 0,33W |
| 3853 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3854 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3855 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3857 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3858 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3859 | 4822 116 52257 | 22kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3860 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3861 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3862 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3863 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3863 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3864 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3866 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3867 | 4822 116 52206 | 120Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3869 | 4822 050 24708 | 4,7Ω | 1% | 0,6W |
| 3870 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3871 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3872 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3873 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3874 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3875 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3876 | 4822 116 52291 | 56kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3877 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3878 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3879 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3880 | 4822 116 52219 | 330Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3881 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3882 | 4822 116 83884 | 47kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3883 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3884 | 4822 116 52276 | 3,9kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3885 | 4822 116 52234 | 100kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3886 | 4822 116 83884 | 47kΩ | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3887 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3888 | 4822 116 83864 | 10kΩ | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3889 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |

RESISTORS

| | | | | |
|------|----------------|------|----|-------|
| 3890 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3891 | 4822 050 11002 | 1kΩ | 5% | 0,2W |
| 3892 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3893 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω | 5% | 0,16W |
| 3894 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3895 | 4822 116 52176 | 10Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3897 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |
| 3899 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω | 5% | 0,5W |

COILS

| | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1810 | 4822 242 10849 | QUARTZ 8,46MHz |
| 1810 | 4822 242 73557 | CERAMIC RES. 8,46MHz |
| 5802 | 4822 156 31058 | FILTER DIGITAL OUT |

DIODES

| | | |
|------|----------------|------------|
| 6871 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6872 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6873 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6874 | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6875 | 4822 130 34233 | BZX79-B5V1 |

| | | |
|------|----------------|------------|
| 6877 | 4822 130 31981 | BZX79-C3V9 |
|------|----------------|------------|

TRANSISTORS

| | | |
|------|----------------|--------|
| 7812 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7874 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7875 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 7801 © | 4822 209 17286 | TZA1024T/N1 HF-AMPLIFIER |
| 7805 | 4822 209 17284 | TDA1308 OPAMP |
| 7806 | 4822 209 32852 | TDA7073A/N2 SERVO DRIVER |
| 7807 | 4822 209 32852 | TDA7073A/N2 MOTOR DRIVER |
| 7871 | 4822 209 32852 | TDA7073A/N2 MOTOR DRIVER |
| 7873 | 5322 209 10421 | HEF4094BP SHIFT REGISTER |
| 7876 © | 4822 209 16143 | LC89170M CD TEXT |
| 7877 © | 4822 209 17285 | SAA7324H/M1 SIGNAL PROCESSOR |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

COMBI BOARD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Brief Introduction 11-1
 Features & Configuration table 11-1
 Main part - Component and Chip layouts 11-2
 Main part - Source Select & Amplifier 11-3
 Main part - Power Supply 11-4
 Transformer Primary part - Circuit & Layout 11-5
 Karaoke part - Circuit & Layout 11-6
 CDC Key & Headphone part - Circuit & Layouts 11-7
 Electrical parts list 11-8

Brief introduction of the Combi Board

A. TRANSFORMER PRIMARY PART

Transformer Primary Circuit provide connection for AC mains supply and primary wires of transformer.

B. POWER SUPPLY PART

Power Supply Circuit consists of rectifiers, capacitive filters and voltage regulators. Regulated voltage include +5V6, +LED, +12A, +12M, -26V, PWDN. The +C supply to the power amplifier is not regulated. F1-F2 is the ac supply voltage to the FTD Display filament.

C. SOURCE SELECT & AMPLIFIER PART

a) SHIFT REGISTER (AF CONTROL)

This shift register deliver commands from the μP to control the AF functions which include source selection (A0 & A1 control lines), DSC modes , DBB, IS and CD_STBY. Other control lines such as MUTE, AMPON, STBY and PWM are coming directly from the μP on the Front board.

b) SOURCE SELECTION

One of the 4 sources, namely AUX, TAPE, TUNER, CD, can be selected via A0 & A1 lines which control the IC 7501 (HEF4052BT). Karaoke mic. mixing is connected to th e selected source before the signal is amplified with a buffer amplifier (Tr 7503 & 7504). The source signal is then split into recording path (for recording on tape) and main signal path (to the PWM volume control).

c) PWM VOLUME CONTROL

The discrete volume control makes use of 4 Transistors 7505, 7506, 7507 & 7508 (ON4986 or selected BC557B) and PWM control signal from μP. For good performance transistors for the left and right channels should be paired for gain characteristics.

d) SOUND FEATURES

Sound Features include the DBB, IS and 4 DSC modes. The sound features are realised with a hex-inverter IC 7530 (HEF4069UBT) as analog buffer/amplifier and transistors as electronic switches controlled by the shift registers (AF control).

e) POWER AMPLIFIER

IC 7391 (AN7125) is used as power amplifier.

f) CD_STBY CONTROL

This Transistor 7401 (BC337-25) switches on the supply +CD supply (derived from +12A) to CD servo control, HF circuit and the laser light pen on the CD Module during the CD mode only.

g) MATRIX SURROUND OUTPUT

The matrix surround feature is provided on board. This feature is only optional on certain type version.

D. KARAOKE PART

This simple Karaoke consists of a 1-mic. mono amplifier using discrete components. It has a level control using a rotary potmeter. This feature is available for some version only.

E. HEADPHONE PART

The headphone output is derived from the power amplifier output after the attenuation resistors which are tailored to deliver 18mW output power into a 32 ohm headphone.

F. CDC KEY PART

The CDC key buttons and LEDs are provided on this board.

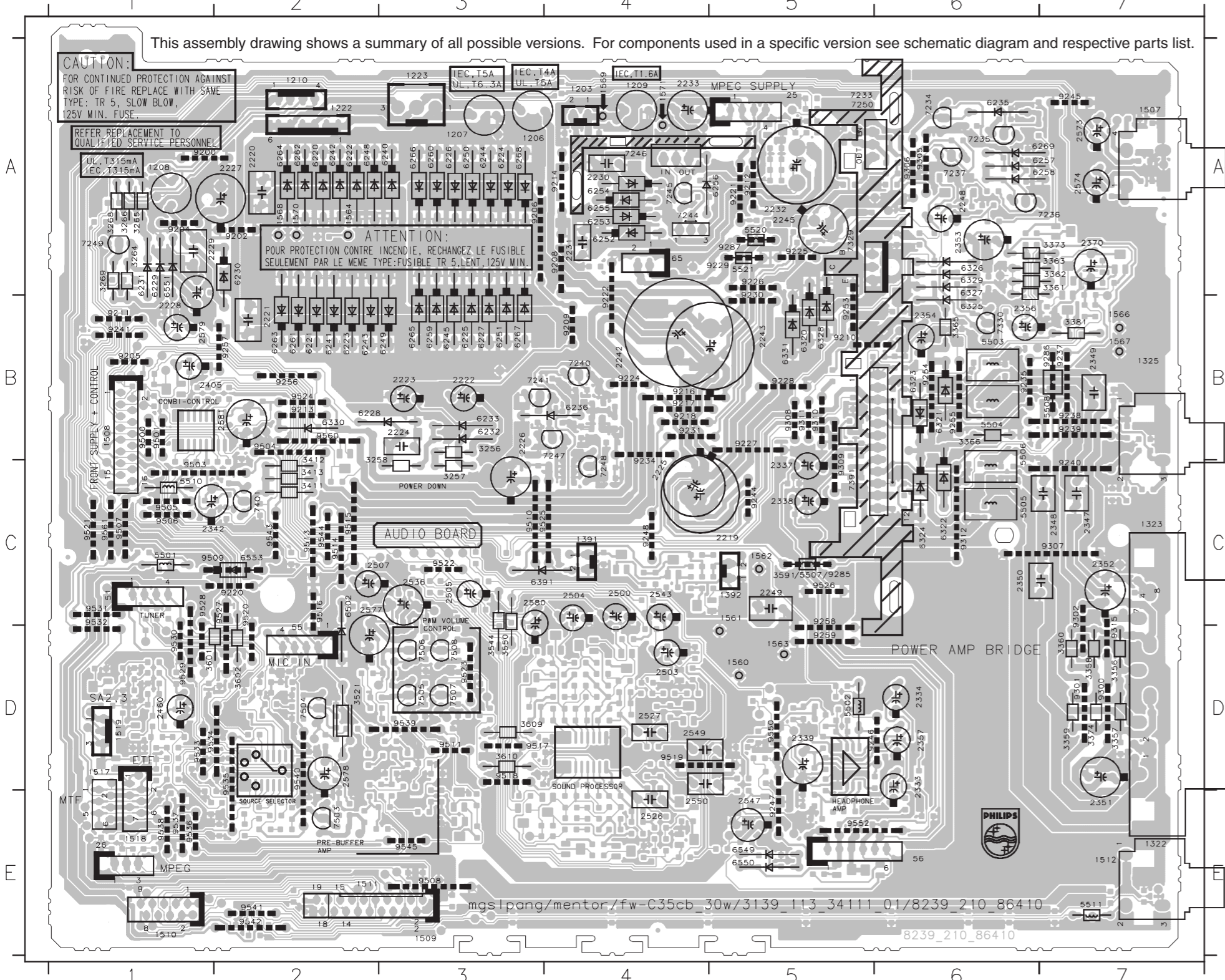
Combi Board application

| | |
|------|---------------------|
| A262 | FW-C3/37, FW-C35/37 |
| A263 | FW-C30/37 |
| A264 | FW-C30/21/21M |
| A265 | FW-C30/30 |
| A266 | FW-C38/21/21M |
| A267 | FW-C39/30 |
| A268 | FW-C39/33 |
| A269 | FW-C28/33 |
| A270 | FW-C38/22/34 |
| A271 | FW-C28/22/34 |
| A278 | FW-C38/37 |
| A279 | FW-C39/21/21M |
| A343 | FW-V39/21K/21M |
| A347 | FW-C28/21M |
| A351 | FW-V28/21M |

| Features/Configuration: | A262 | A263 | A264 | A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A278 | A279 | A343 | A347 | A351 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Aux In | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Sub-woofer Out | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| Digital Out | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | - |
| Video Output | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | x |
| I.S. | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| Voltage Selector | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | x |
| Karaoke | - | - | x | - | x | - | x | x | - | - | - | - | x | - | x |
| DBB | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| DSC | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Matrix Surround | - | x | - | - | x | x | x | - | - | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| 1-band Spect. Analyser | x | x | x | x | - | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x |
| 3-band Spect. Analyser | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| 12W | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | x | - | - | - | x | x |
| 25W | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | - | x | - | x | x | x | - | - |
| VCD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | - | x |
| NTC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ECO-MTF | x | x | x | x | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ETF7 | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |

MAIN PART - COMPONENT LAYOUT

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 |
| 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 |
| 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 |
| 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 |
| 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 |
| 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 |
| 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 |
| 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 |
| 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 |
| 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 |
| 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 |
| 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 |
| 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 |
| 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 |
| 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 |
| 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 |
| 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 |
| 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 |
| 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 |
| 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 |
| 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 |
| 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 |
| 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 |
| 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 |
| 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 |
| 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 |
| 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 |
| 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 |
| 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 |
| 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 |
| 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 |
| 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 |
| 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 |
| 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 |
| 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 |
| 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 |
| 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 |
| 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 |
| 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 |
| 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 |
| 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 |
| 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 |
| 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 |
| 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 |
| 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 |
| 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 |
| 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 |
| 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 |
| 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 |
| 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 |
| 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 |
| 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 |
| 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 |
| 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 |
| 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 |
| 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 |
| 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 |
| 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 |
| 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 |
| 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 |
| 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 |
| 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 |
| 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 |
| 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 |
| 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 |
| 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 |
| 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 |
| 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 |
| 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 |
| 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 |
| 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 |
| 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 |
| 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 |
| 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 |
| 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 |
| 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 |
| 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 |
| 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 |
| 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 |
| 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 |
| 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 |
| 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 |
| 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 |
| 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 |
| 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 |
| 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 |
| 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 |
| 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 |
| 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 |
| 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 |
| 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 |
| 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 |
| 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 |
| 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 |
| 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 |
| 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 |
| 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 |
| 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 |
| 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 |
| 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 |
| 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 |
| 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 |
| 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 |
| 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 |
| 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 |

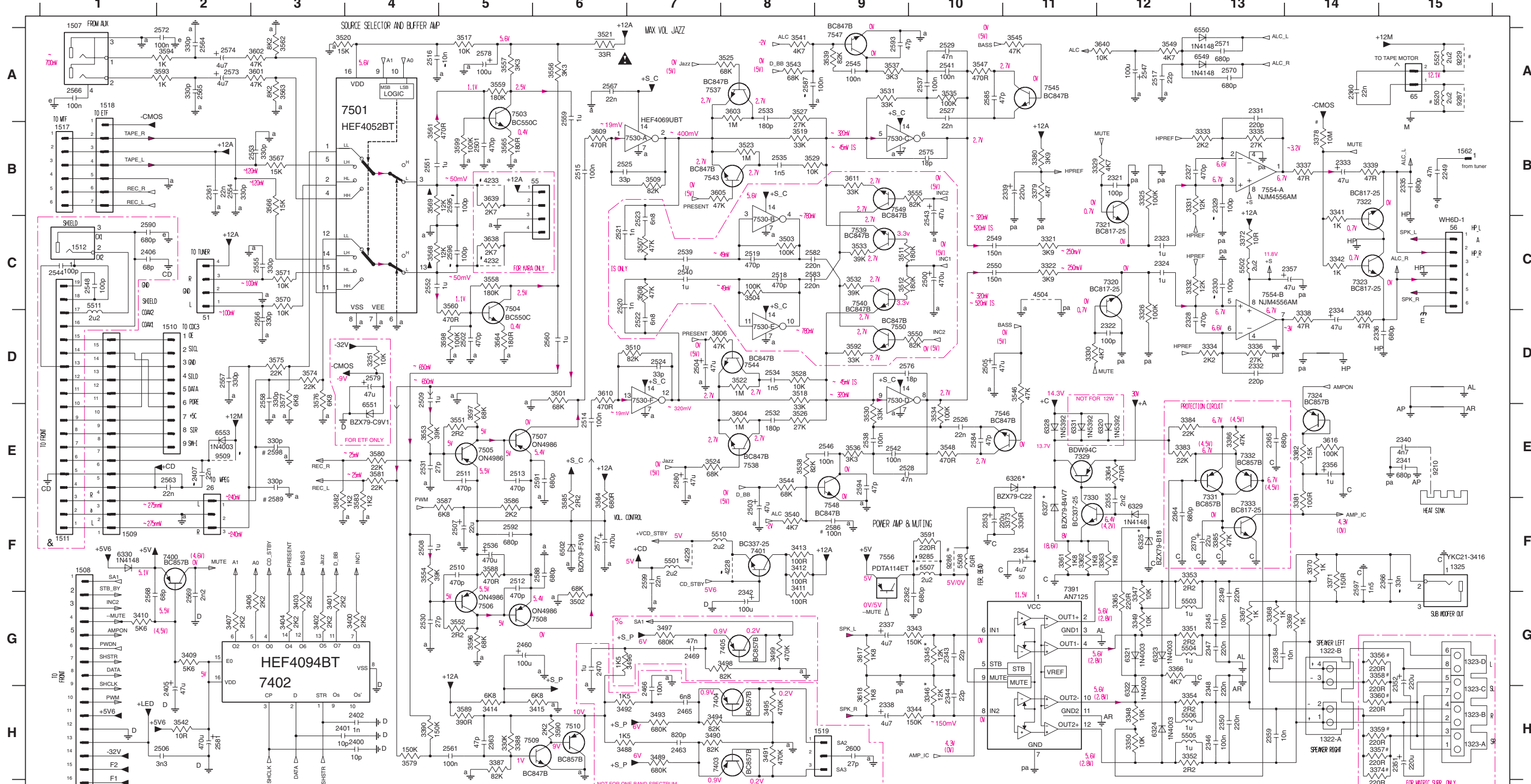


MAIN PART - CHIP LAYOUT

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 |
| 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 |
| 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 |
| 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 |
| 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 |
| 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 |
| 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 |
| 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 |
| 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 |
| 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 |
| 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 |
| 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 |
| 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 |
| 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 |
| 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 |
| 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 |
| 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 |
| 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 |
| 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 |
| 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 |
| 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 |
| 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 |
| 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 |
| 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 |
| 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 |
| 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 |
| 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |
| 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 |
| 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 |
| 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 |
| 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 |
| 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 |
| 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | | | |

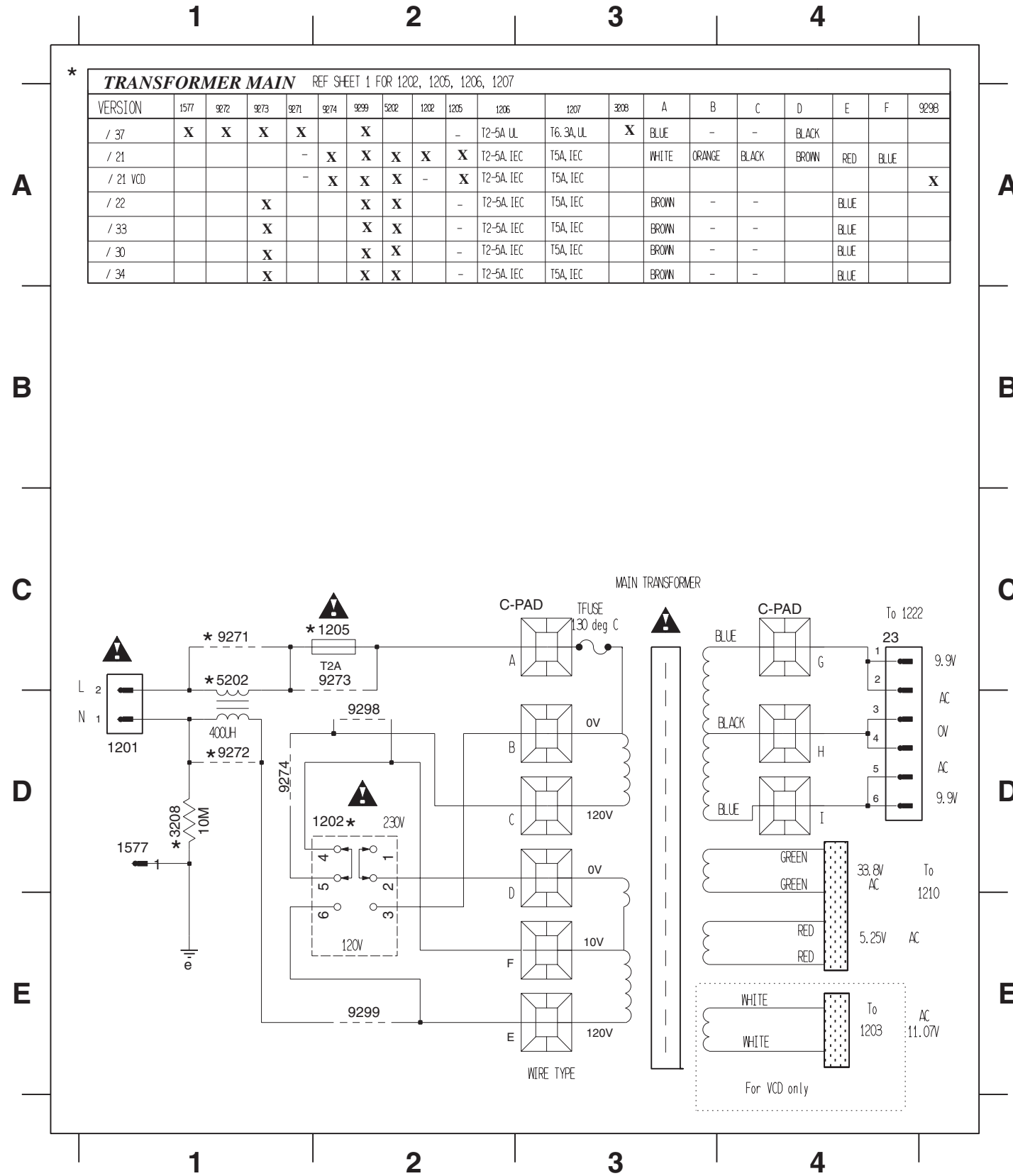
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM - SOURCE SELECT & AMPLIFIER PART

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| 26 E2 | 1511 F1 | 2332 D13 | 2348 H13 | 2364 F12 | 2500 C10 | 2516 A4 | 2532 E8 | 2548 C1 | 2565 A2 | 2581 H2 | 2597 F14 | 3336 D13 | 3352 H12 | 3369 G14 | 3388 H5 | 3488 H6 | 3507 C7 | 3527 A8 | 3543 A8 | 3559 A5 | 3577 D3 | 3594 A2 | 3618 H9 | 5508 F10 | 6331 E11 | 7391 F11 | 7530-A B6 | 7549 B9 |
| 51 D2 | 1512 C1 | 2333 B14 | 2349 G13 | 2365 E13 | 2501 B5 | 2517 A12 | 2534 A8 | 2549 C10 | 2566 A1 | 2582 C8 | 2598 E3 | 3337 B14 | 3353 F12 | 3370 F14 | 3390 H4 | 3489 H7 | 3508 C7 | 3528 D8 | 3544 E8 | 3560 C5 | 3579 H4 | 3596 G5 | 3638 C5 | 5509 F7 | 6302 F6 | 7400 F2 | 7530-B C8 | 7550 D9 |
| 55 B5 | 1517 B1 | 2334 D14 | 2350 H13 | 2366 F15 | 2502 D5 | 2518 C8 | 2534 D8 | 2550 C10 | 2567 A6 | 2583 C8 | 2599 F7 | 3338 D14 | 3354 H12 | 3371 F14 | 3400 G4 | 3490 H7 | 3509 B7 | 3529 B8 | 3545 A11 | 3561 B4 | 3580 E4 | 3597 F5 | 3639 B5 | 5511 C1 | 6349 A13 | 7401 F8 | 7530-C B9 | 7554-A B13 |
| 56 C15 | 1518 A1 | 2335 B15 | 2351 H15 | 2367 F13 | 2503 D5 | 2519 C8 | 2535 B8 | 2551 B4 | 2568 C1 | 2584 H9 | 2600 H9 | 3339 B14 | 3356 G14 | 3372 C13 | 3401 G3 | 3491 H8 | 3510 D7 | 3530 E9 | 3546 D11 | 3562 A3 | 3581 E4 | 3598 D4 | 3640 A12 | 5520 A15 | 6350 A13 | 7402 H3 | 7530-D B9 | 7554-B C13 |
| 65 A15 | 1519 H8 | 2336 D14 | 2352 G15 | 2400 H4 | 2504 D7 | 2520 C8 | 2536 F5 | 2552 C4 | 2569 G2 | 2585 A10 | 2591 D4 | 3340 D14 | 3357 H14 | 3373 F11 | 3402 G3 | 3492 H6 | 3511 C9 | 3531 A9 | 3547 A10 | 3563 A3 | 3582 F3 | 3599 B5 | 3628 F8 | 5521 A15 | 6351 E4 | 7403 H7 | 7530-E D8 | 7556 F9 |
| 1322-A H14 | 1562 B15 | 2337 G9 | 2353 F10 | 2401 H3 | 2505 D10 | 2521 C6 | 2537 A10 | 2553 B3 | 2570 A13 | 2586 F9 | 3321 C11 | 3341 B14 | 3358 G14 | 3374 H14 | 3403 G3 | 3493 H7 | 3512 C9 | 3532 C9 | 3548 E10 | 3564 D5 | 3583 F4 | 3601 A3 | 4229 F7 | 6320 E12 | 6553 E2 | 7404 H7 | 7530-F D7 | 9210 E15 |
| 1322-B G14 | 2249 B15 | 2338 H9 | 2354 F11 | 2402 H4 | 2506 H2 | 2522 D7 | 2538 E9 | 2554 B2 | 2571 A13 | 2587 A8 | 3322 C11 | 3342 C14 | 3359 H14 | 3378 B14 | 3404 G3 | 3494 H7 | 3517 A5 | 3533 C9 | 3549 A12 | 3565 B5 | 3584 F6 | 3602 A3 | 4232 C5 | 6321 G12 | 7320 C12 | 7405 G8 | 7537 A8 | 9229 A15 |
| 1323-A H15 | 2321 B12 | 2339 B11 | 2355 F12 | 2405 H2 | 2507 F5 | 2523 C7 | 2539 C7 | 2555 C3 | 2572 A2 | 2588 F6 | 3325 B12 | 3343 G10 | 3360 H14 | 3379 B11 | 3406 G3 | 3495 H8 | 3518 D8 | 3534 E10 | 3550 D10 | 3566 B3 | 3585 F6 | 3603 A8 | 4233 B5 | 6322 H12 | 7321 C11 | 7501 A3 | 7538 E8 | 9285 F10 |
| 1323-B H15 | 2322 D12 | 2340 E15 | 2356 E14 | 2406 C1 | 2508 F4 | 2524 D7 | 2540 C7 | 2556 D3 | 2573 A2 | 2589 E3 | 3326 D12 | 3344 H10 | 3361 F11 | 3380 B11 | 3407 G2 | 3496 G7 | 3519 B8 | 3535 A10 | 3551 E5 | 3567 B3 | 3586 F5 | 3604 E8 | 4234 C11 | 6323 G12 | 7322 B14 | 7503 A5 | 7539 C9 | 9289 F10 |
| 1323-C H15 | 2323 C12 | 2341 E15 | 2357 C14 | 2407 E2 | 2509 D4 | 2525 B6 | 2541 A10 | 2557 D2 | 2574 A2 | 2590 C1 | 3329 B12 | 3346 G10 | 3362 F11 | 3381 F14 | 3409 G2 | 3497 G7 | 3520 A3 | 3536 E9 | 3552 G5 | 3568 C4 | 3587 F5 | 3605 B7 | 5501 F7 | 6324 H12 | 7323 C14 | 7504 D5 | 7540 C9 | 9287 A15 |
| 1323-D G15 | 2324 C12 | 2342 G8 | 2358 G13 | 2460 G5 | 2510 F5 | 2526 E10 | 2542 E9 | 2558 D3 | 2575 B10 | 2591 E6 | 3330 D11 | 3348 H10 | 3363 F12 | 3382 E14 | 3410 G1 | 3498 G8 | 3521 A6 | 3537 A9 | 3553 E4 | 3569 B4 | 3588 F5 | 3606 D7 | 5502 C13 | 6325 F12 | 7324 D14 | 7505 E5 | 7543 B7 | 9509 E2 |
| 1325 F15 | 2327 B12 | 2343 G10 | 2359 H13 | 2463 H7 | 2511 E5 | 2527 A10 | 2543 C10 | 2559 A6 | 2576 D9 | 2592 F5 | 3331 B13 | 3347 G12 | 3364 E12 | 3383 E12 | 3411 F8 | 3499 G8 | 3522 D8 | 3538 E8 | 3554 F4 | 3570 C3 | 3589 H5 | 3609 B6 | 5503 G12 | 6326 E11 | 7326 E11 | 7506 G5 | 7544 D8 | 9292 F10 |
| 1507 A1 | 2328 D12 | 2344 H10 | 2360 A14 | 2465 H7 | 2512 F5 | 2528 E9 | 2544 C1 | 2560 D6 | 2577 F6 | 2593 A9 | 3332 C13 | 3348 H12 | 3365 G12 | 3384 E12 | 3412 F8 | 3501 D6 | 3523 B8 | 3539 A9 | 3555 B10 | 3571 C3 | 3590 H6 | 3610 D6 | 5504 G12 | 6327 F11 | 7330 E11 | 7507 E5 | 7545 A11 | 9295 F10 |
| 1509 F1 | 2329 B13 | 2345 G13 | 2361 B2 | 2466 H7 | 2513 E5 | 2529 A10 | 2545 A9 | 2561 H5 | 2578 A5 | 2594 E9 | 3333 B13 | 3349 G12 | 3366 G12 | 3385 F13 | 3413 F8 | 3502 G6 | 3524 E7 | 3540 F8 | 3556 A6 | 3574 D3 | 3591 F10 | 3611 B9 | 5505 H12 | 6328 E11 | 7331 E13 | 7508 G5 | 7546 E11 | 9297 A15 |
| 1510 F1 | 2330 C13 | 2346 H13 | 2362 G10 | 2469 G7 | 2514 E6 | 2530 G4 | 2546 E9 | 2563 E2 | 2579 D4 | 2595 B5 | 3334 D13 | 3350 H12 | 3367 G13 | 3386 E13 | 3414 H5 | 3503 C8 | 3525 A8 | 3541 A8 | 3557 A5 | 3575 D3 | 3592 D9 | 3616 E14 | 5506 H12 | 6329 F12 | 7332 E13 | 7509 H6 | 7547 A9 | 9298 E2 |
| 1519 D2 | 2331 A13 | 2347 G13 | 2363 H5 | 2470 G6 | 2515 B6 | 2531 E4 | 2547 A12 | 2564 A2 | 2580 E7 | 2596 C5 | 3335 B13 | 3351 G12 | 3368 G13 | 3387 H5 | 3415 H6 | 3504 C8 | 3526 E8 | 3542 H2 | 3558 C5 | 3576 D3 | 3593 A2 | 3617 G9 | 5507 F10 | 6330 F11 | 7333 F13 | 7510 H6 | 7548 F9 | 9299 E2 |



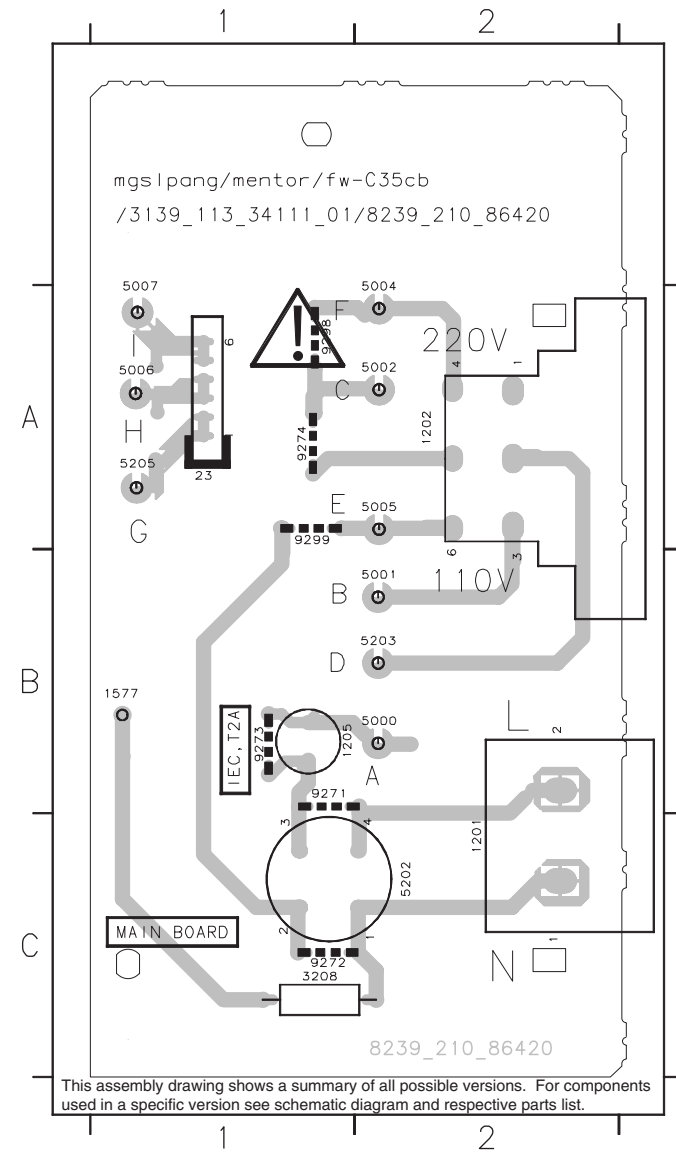
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM - TRANSFORMER PRIMARY PART

23 C4 1202 D1 1577 D1 5202 C1 9272 D1 9274 D1 9299 E2
 1201 D1 1205 C2 3208 D1 9271 C1 9273 C2 9298 D2

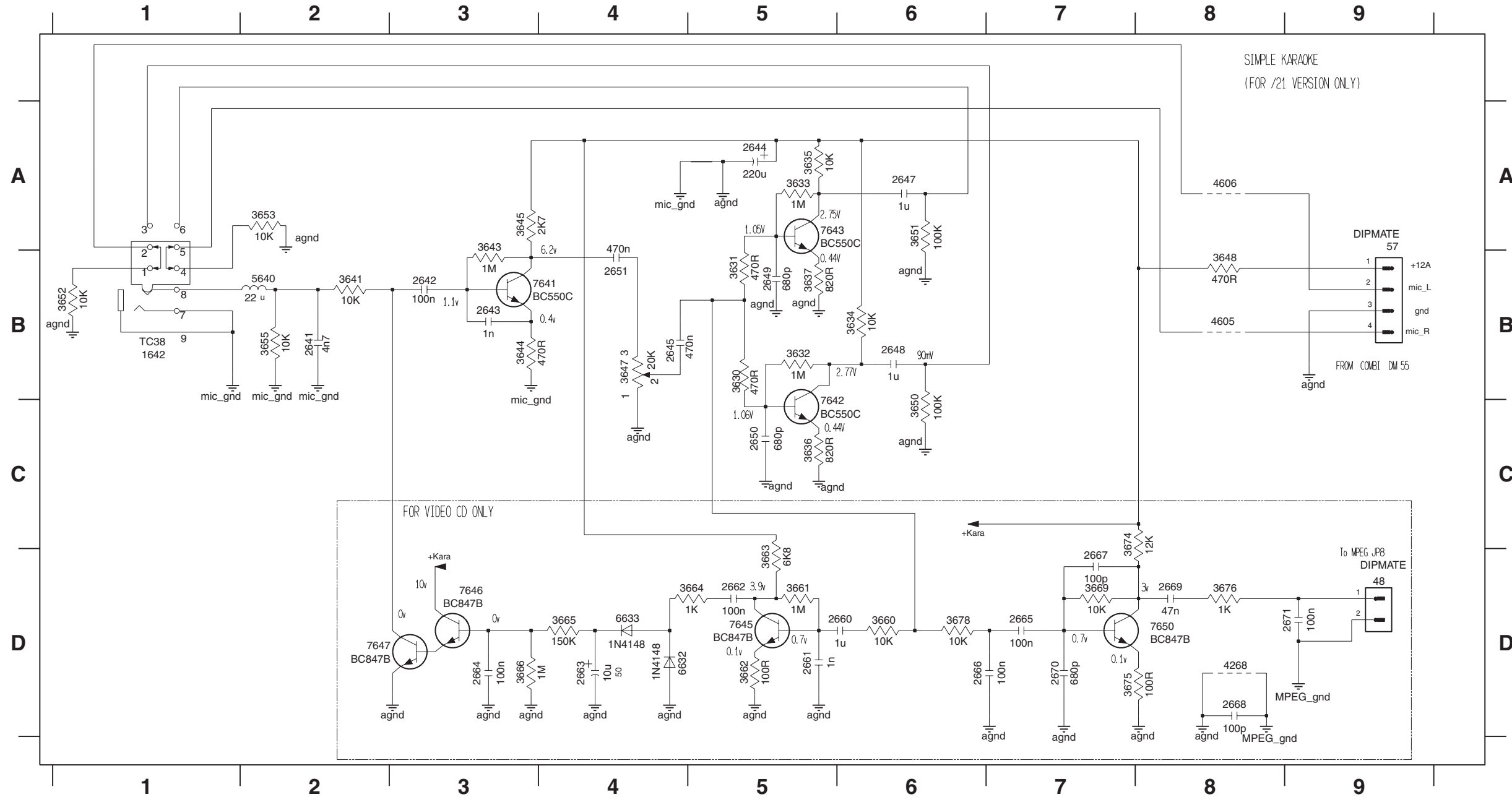


LAYOUT DIAGRAM - TRANSFORMER PRIMARY PART

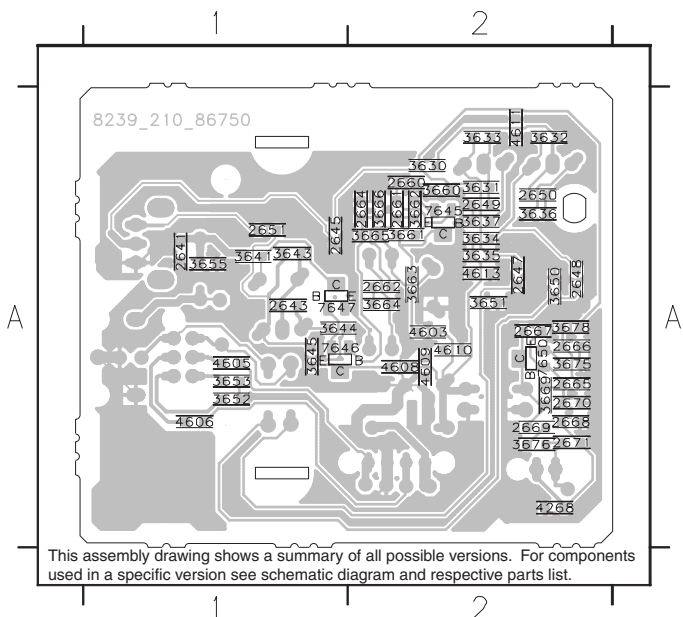
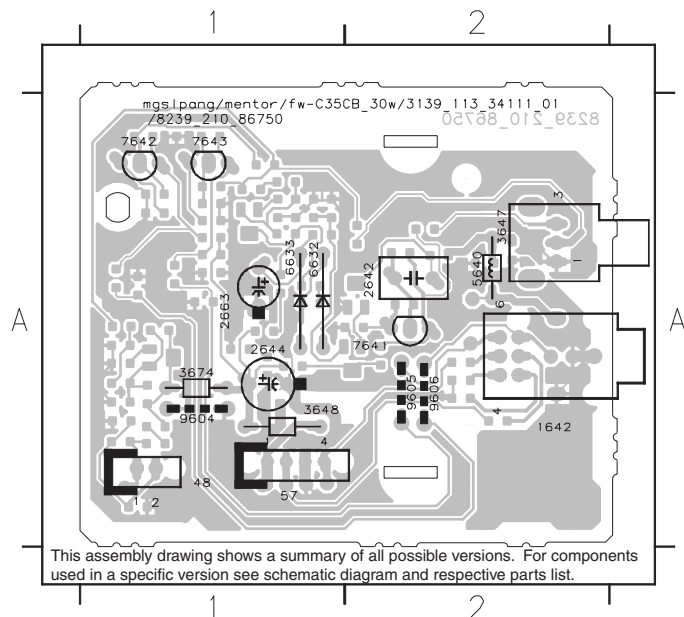
23 A1 1577 B1 5002 A2 5007 A1 9271 B1 9298 A1
 1201 C2 3208 C1 5004 A2 5202 C2 9272 C1 9299 A1
 1202 A2 5000 B2 5005 A2 5203 B2 9273 B1
 1205 B1 5001 B2 5006 A1 5205 A1 9274 A1



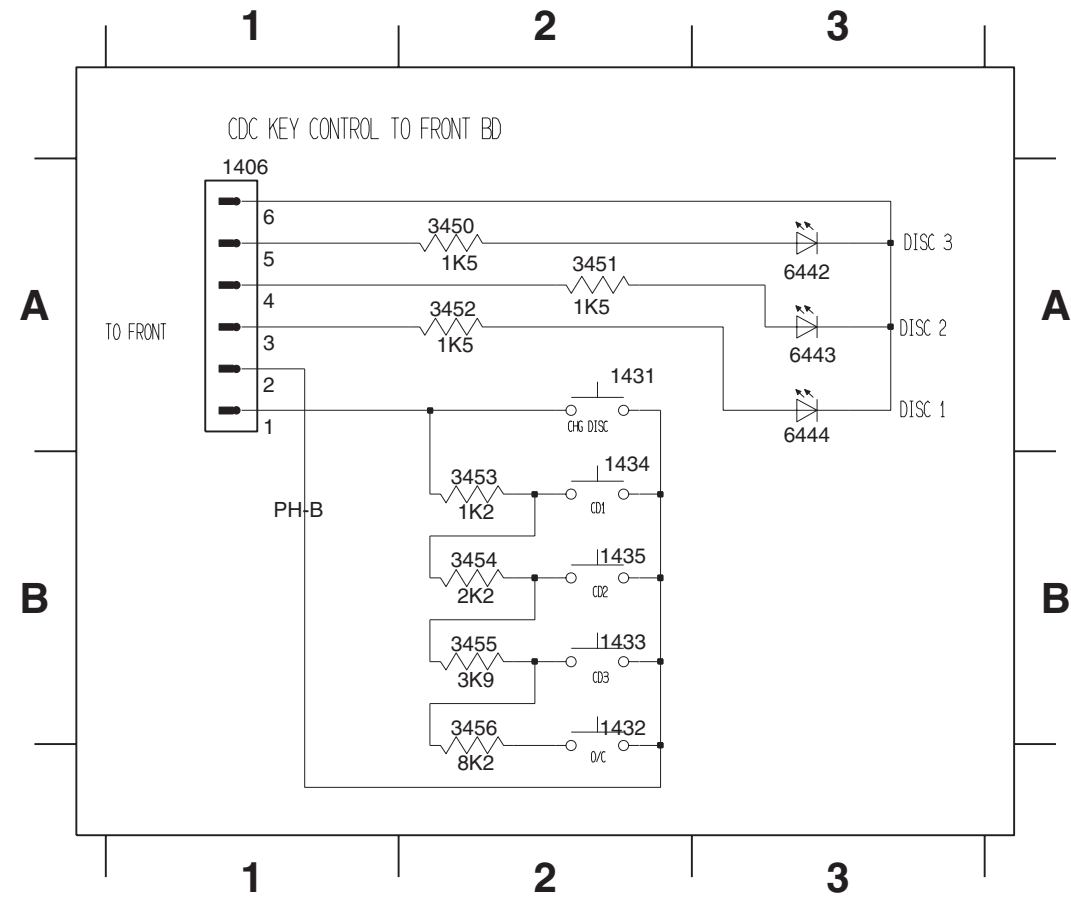
CIRCUIT & LAYOUT DIAGRAMS - KARAOKE PART



- 48 D9
- 57 A9
- 1642 B1
- 2641 B2
- 2642 B3
- 2643 B3
- 2644 A5
- 2645 B4
- 2647 A6
- 2648 B6
- 2649 B5
- 2650 C5
- 2651 B4
- 2660 D6
- 2661 D5
- 2662 D5
- 2663 D4
- 2664 D3
- 2665 D7
- 2666 D6
- 2667 D7
- 2668 D8
- 2669 D8
- 2670 D7
- 2671 D9
- 3630 B5
- 3631 B5
- 3632 B5
- 3633 A5
- 3634 B6
- 3635 A5
- 3636 C5
- 3637 B5
- 3641 B2
- 3643 B3
- 3644 B3
- 3645 A3
- 3647 B4
- 3648 B8
- 3650 C6
- 3651 A6
- 3652 B1
- 3653 A2
- 3655 B2
- 3660 D6
- 3661 D5
- 3662 D5
- 3663 D5
- 3664 D5
- 3665 D4
- 3666 D3
- 3669 D7
- 3674 C7
- 3675 D7
- 3676 D8
- 3678 D6
- 4268 D8
- 4605 B8
- 4606 A8
- 5640 B2
- 6632 D4
- 6633 D4
- 7641 B3
- 7642 C5
- 7643 A5
- 7645 D5
- 7646 D3
- 7647 D3
- 7650 D8

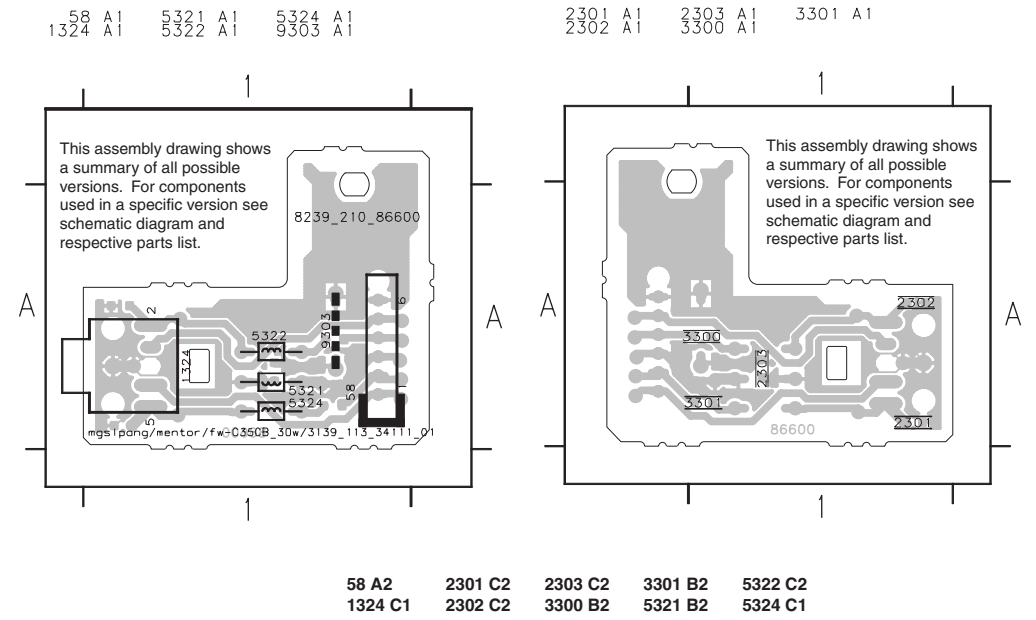


CIRCUIT & LAYOUT DIAGRAMS - CDC KEY PART

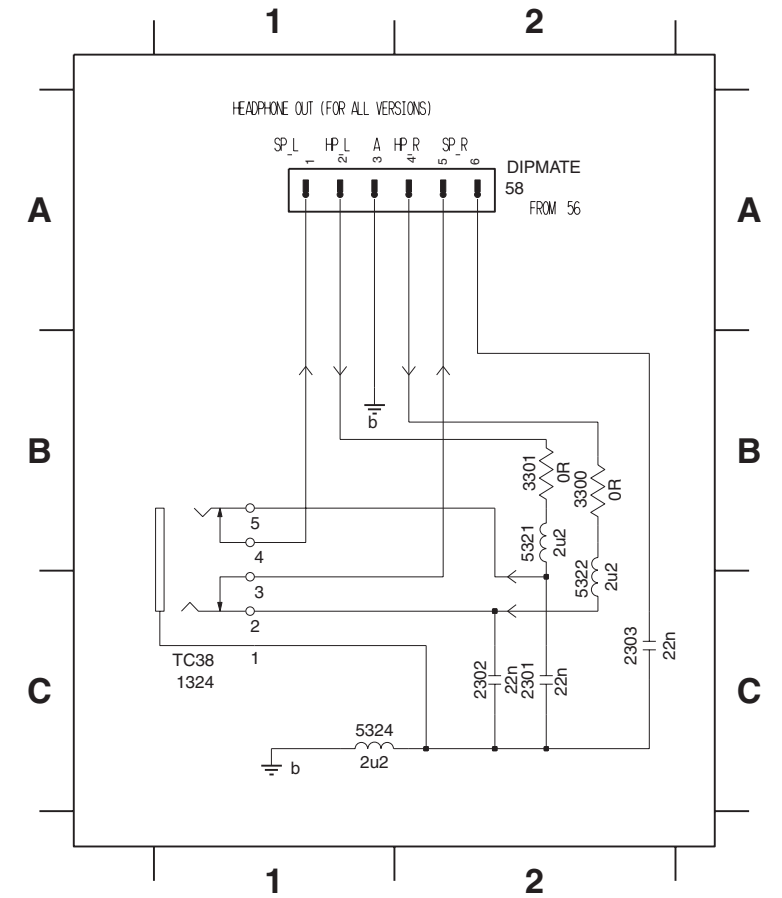


- 1406 A1
- 1431 A2
- 1432 B2
- 1433 B2
- 1434 B2
- 1435 B2
- 3450 A2
- 3451 A2
- 3452 A2
- 3453 B2
- 3454 B2
- 3455 B2
- 3456 B2
- 6442 A3
- 6443 A3
- 6444 A3

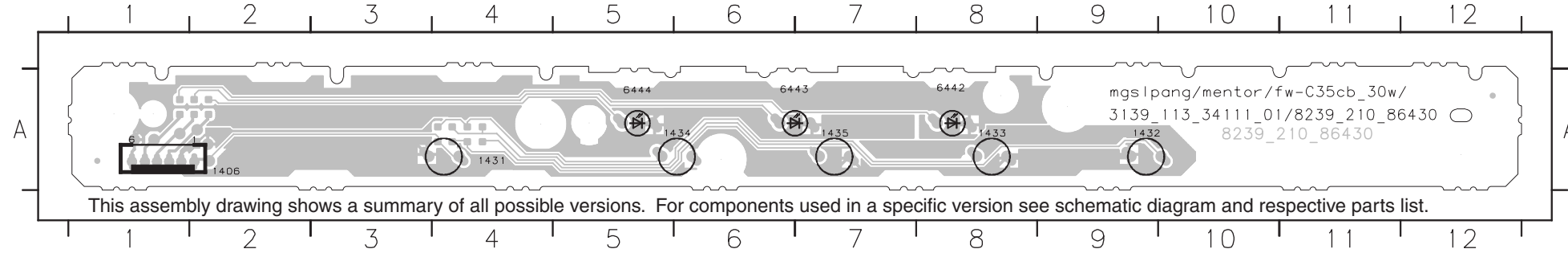
CIRCUIT & LAYOUT DIAGRAMS - HEADPHONE PART



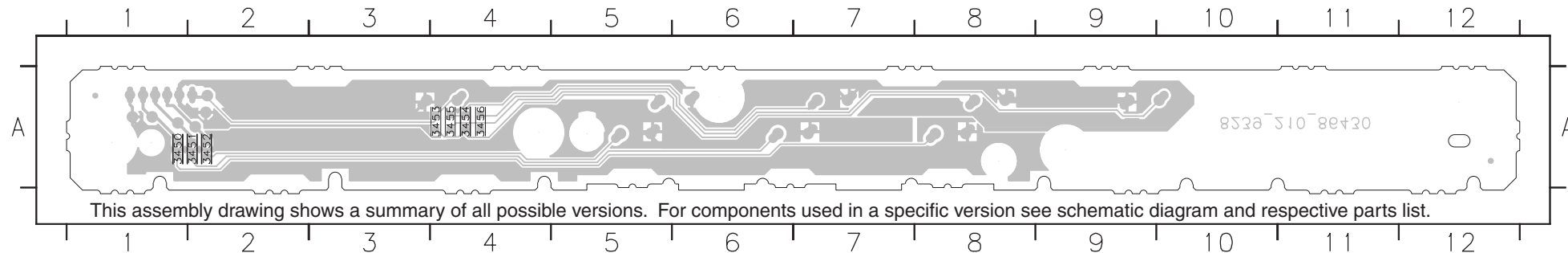
- 58 A2
- 1324 C1
- 2301 C2
- 2302 C2
- 2303 C2
- 3300 B2
- 3301 B2
- 5321 B2
- 5322 C2
- 5324 C1



- 1406 A2
- 1431 A4
- 1432 A9
- 1433 A8
- 1434 A6
- 1435 A7
- 6442 A8
- 6443 A6
- 6444 A5



- 3450 A1
- 3451 A2
- 3452 A2
- 3453 A4
- 3454 A4
- 3455 A4
- 3456 A4



ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|-------------------------|------|--------------|----------------|
| 1201 | 482226531015 | △ | Mains Socket | 2337 | 482212440769 | 4,7µF 20% 100V |
| 1202 | 482227210269 | △ | Voltage Selector /21M | 2338 | 482212440769 | 4,7µF 20% 100V |
| 1205 | 482207152002 | △ | Fuse T2A 250V /21M | 2339 | 482212480144 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 1206 | 482207155002 | △ | Fuse T5A 250V | 2340 | 532212610223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 1207 | 482207155002 | △ | Fuse T5A 250V | 2341 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 1208 | 482207153151 | △ | Fuse T315mA 250V | 2342 | 482212440207 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 1322 | 482226731176 | | Loudspeaker Socket L/R | 2343 | 532212232658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 1324 | 482226511547 | | Headphone Socket | 2344 | 532212232658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 1431 | 482227613775 | | Tact Switch | 2345 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 1432 | 482227613775 | | Tact Switch | 2346 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 1433 | 482227613775 | | Tact Switch | 2347 | 482212142408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 1434 | 482227613775 | | Tact Switch | 2348 | 482212142408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 1435 | 482227613775 | | Tact Switch | 2349 | 482212142408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 1507 | 482226520553 | | Aux-in Socket | 2350 | 482212142408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 1508 | 242202514526 | | Flex Socket 16pin Vert. | 2353 | 482212480144 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 1509 | 482226510981 | | Flex Socket 15pin Vert. | 2354 | 482212440769 | 4,7µF 20% 100V |
| 1510 | 482226511532 | | Flex Socket 9pin Vert. | 2355 | 482212233127 | 2,2nF 10% 63V |
| 1518 | 482226710953 | | Flex Socket 7pin Vert. | 2356 | 482212421913 | 1µF 20% 63V |

CAPACITORS

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|--|------------------|------|--------------|------------------|
| 2219 | 482212442367 | | 3300µF 20% 35V | 2357 | 482212440433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2220 | 532212142386 | | 100nF 5% 63V | 2358 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2221 | 532212142386 | | 100nF 5% 63V | 2359 | 482212233177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2222 | 482212421913 | | 1µF 20% 63V | 2360 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2223 | 482212421913 | | 1µF 20% 63V | 2361 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2224 | 482212143526 | | 47nF 5% 250V | 2362 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2226 | 482212480144 | | 220µF 20% 25V | 2363 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2227 | 482212440255 | | 100µF 20% 63V | 2364 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2228 | 482212441751 | | 47µF 20% 50V | 2365 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2229 | 532212142386 | | 100nF 5% 63V | 2370 | 482212481151 | 22µF 20% 50V |
| 2235 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | 2400 | 532212232448 | 10pF 5% 63V |
| 2242 | 482212480415 | | 4700µF 20% 50V | 2401 | 532212232448 | 10pF 5% 63V |
| 2245 | 482212481144 | | 1000µF 20% 16V | 2402 | 532212231647 | 1nF 10% 63V |
| 2246 | 532212231647 | | 1nF 10% 63V | 2405 | 482212440433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2247 | 532212231647 | | 1nF 10% 63V | 2460 | 482212440207 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2248 | 482212440433 | | 47µF 20% 25V | 2469 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2249 | 482212143526 | | 47nF 5% 250V | 2501 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2301 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | 2502 | 532212232268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2302 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | 2503 | 482212440433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2303 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | 2504 | 482212440433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2321 | 532212232531 | | 100pF 5% 50V | 2505 | 482212440433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2322 | 532212232531 | | 100pF 5% 50V | 2506 | 482212233891 | 3,3nF 10% 63V |
| 2323 | 482212614043 | | 1µF +80/-20% 16V | 2507 | 482212481151 | 22µF 20% 50V |
| 2324 | 482212614043 | | 1µF +80/-20% 16V | 2508 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2327 | 532212234099 | | 470pF 10% 63V | 2509 | 482212614043 | 1µF +80/-20% 16V |
| 2328 | 532212234099 | | 470pF 10% 63V | 2510 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2331 | 482212233575 | | 220pF 5% 63V | 2511 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2332 | 482212233575 | | 220pF 5% 63V | 2512 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2333 | 482212440433 | | 47µF 20% 25V | 2513 | 532212234099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2334 | 482212440433 | | 47µF 20% 25V | 2514 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2335 | 482212232535 | | 680pF 10% 63V | 2515 | 482212614585 | 100nF 10% 50V |
| 2336 | 482212232535 | | 680pF 10% 63V | 2517 | 532212232658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| | | | | 2524 | 532212232659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| | | | | 2525 | 532212232659 | 33pF 5% 50V |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|--|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| 2526 | 482212141856 | | 22nF 5% 250V | 2588 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2527 | 482212141856 | | 22nF 5% 250V | 2591 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2528 | 482212613751 | | 47nF 10% 63V | 2592 | 482212232535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2529 | 482212613751 | | 47nF 10% 63V | 2593 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2530 | 482212613691 | | 27pF 1% 63V | 2594 | 482212613692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2531 | 482212613691 | | 27pF 1% 63V | 2599 | 532212232654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2532 | 482212610326 | | 180pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2533 | 482212610326 | | 180pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2534 | 532212231865 | | 1,5nF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2535 | 532212231865 | | 1,5nF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2536 | 482212480195 | | 470µF 20% 10V | | | |
| 2537 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2538 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2541 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2542 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2545 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2546 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2547 | 482212440207 | | 100µF 20% 25V | | | |
| 2549 | 482212141854 | | 150nF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2550 | 482212141854 | | 150nF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2551 | 482212421913 | | 1µF 20% 63V | | | |
| 2552 | 482212421913 | | 1µF 20% 63V | | | |
| 2553 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2554 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2555 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2556 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2557 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2558 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2559 | 482212614043 | | 1µF +80/-20% 16V | | | |
| 2560 | 482212614043 | | 1µF +80/-20% 16V | | | |
| 2561 | 482212614585 | | 100nF 10% 50V | | | |
| 2563 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2564 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2565 | 532212231863 | | 330pF 5% 63V | | | |
| 2566 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2567 | 532212232654 | | 22nF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2568 | 482212613694 | | 68pF 1% 63V | | | |
| 2569 | 482212233127 | | 2,2nF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2570 | 482212232535 | | 680pF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2571 | 482212232535 | | 680pF 10% 63V | | | |
| 2572 | 482212613838 | | 100nF +80/-20% 50V | | | |
| 2573 | 482212440769 | | 4,7µF 20% 100V | | | |
| 2574 | 482212440769 | | 4,7µF 20% 100V | | | |
| 2575 | 482212613689 | | 18pF 1% 63V | | | |
| 2576 | 482212613689 | | 18pF 1% 63V | | | |
| 2577 | 482212480195 | | 470µF 20% 10V | | | |
| 2578 | 482212440207 | | 100µF 20% 25V | | | |
| 2579 | 482212440433 | | 47µF 20% 25V | | | |
| 2580 | 482212440433 | | 47µF 20% 25V | | | |
| 2581 | 482212480791 | | 470µF 20% 16V | | | |
| 2584 | 482212613692 | | 47pF 1% 63V | | | |
| 2585 | 482212613692 | | 47pF 1% 63V | | | |

RESISTORS

| | | | |
|------|--------------|--|----------------|
| 3209 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3210 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3212 | 482205120109 | | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3213 | 482205120122 | | 1k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3214 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3215 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3242 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3243 | 482205120478 | | 4R7 5% 0,1W |
| 3246 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3247 | 482211712521 | | 68R 1% 0,1W |
| 3248 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3249 | 482211712521 | | 68R 1% 0,1W |
| 3251 | 482211710833 | | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3252 | 482205110102 | | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3253 | 482205120109 | | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3254 | 482205120109 | | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3256 | 482205021003 | | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3257 | 482205021003 | | 10k 1% 0,6W |
| 3258 | 482211652283 | | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3264 | 482211652289 | | 5k6 5% 0,5W |
| 3265 | 482211652257 | | 22k 5% 0,5W |
| 3266 | 482211683872 | | 220R 5% 0,5W |
| 3268 | 482211683872 | | 220R 5% 0,5W |
| 3269 | 482211652256 | | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3270 | 482211710833 | | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3271 | 482211710833 | | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3272 | 482205120472 | | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3273 | 482211711449 | | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3274 | 482205120472 | | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3275 | 482205120472 | | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3276 | 482205120393 | | 39k 5% 0,1W |
| 3277 | 482211710834 | | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3278 | 482211710361 | | 680R 1% 0,1W |
| 3279 | 482211711139 | | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3280 | 482211711139 | | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3281 | 482211711139 | | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3282 | 482211710833 | | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3283 | 482205120121 | | 120R 5% 0,1W |
| 3286 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3287 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3288 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3289 | 482211713577 | | 330R 1% 1,25W |
| 3300 | 482205120008 | | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 3301 | 482205120008 | | 0R Jumper 0805 |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD

RESISTORS

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------------|
| 3321 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W | 3404 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3322 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W | 3406 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3325 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W | 3407 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3326 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W | 3409 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W |
| 3329 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | 3410 | 482205120562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W |
| 3330 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | 3411 | 482211652175 | 100R 5% 0,5W |
| 3331 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W | 3412 | 482211652175 | 100R 5% 0,5W |
| 3332 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W | 3413 | 482211652175 | 100R 5% 0,5W |
| 3333 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 3414 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3334 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 3415 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3335 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W | 3450 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3336 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W | 3451 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3337 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W | 3452 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3338 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W | 3453 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3339 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W | 3454 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3340 | 482205120479 | 47R 5% 0,1W | 3455 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3341 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | 3456 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3342 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | 3496 | 482211711139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3343 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W | 3497 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3344 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W | 3498 | 482211711148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3345 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W | 3499 | 482211713579 | 220k 1% 0,1W |
| 3346 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W | 3501 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3347 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 3502 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3348 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 3509 | 482211711149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3349 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 3510 | 482211711149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3350 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 3517 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3351 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3518 | 482205120333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3352 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3519 | 482205120333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3353 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3520 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W |
| 3354 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3521 | 482205210339 | △ 33R 5% 0,33W |
| 3361 | 482211652249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W | 3522 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3362 | 482211652249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W | 3523 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W |
| 3363 | 482211652249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W | 3524 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3364 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 3525 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3365 | 482211683872 | 220R 5% 0,5W | 3526 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3366 | 482211652283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W | 3527 | 482205120273 | 27k 5% 0,1W |
| 3372 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W | 3528 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3373 | 482211652219 | 330R 5% 0,5W | 3529 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3379 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | 3530 | 482205120333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3380 | 482205120392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W | 3531 | 482205120333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3381 | 482211652175 | 100R 5% 0,5W | 3534 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3382 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W | 3535 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3383 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 3536 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3384 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 3537 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3385 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W | 3538 | 482211711149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3386 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W | 3539 | 482211711149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3387 | 482211711149 | 82k 1% 0,1W | 3540 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3388 | 482205120334 | 330k 5% 0,1W | 3541 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3390 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W | 3542 | 482205120109 | 10R 5% 0,1W |
| 3401 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 3543 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W |
| 3402 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 3544 | 482211652297 | 68k 5% 0,5W |
| 3403 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 3545 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|----------------|
| 3546 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W | 3606 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3547 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 3609 | 482211683883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3548 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 3610 | 482211683883 | 470R 5% 0,5W |
| 3549 | 482205120472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W | 3616 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W |
| 3551 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3617 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3552 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 3618 | 482205120182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3553 | 482205120393 | 39k 5% 0,1W | 3640 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3554 | 482205120393 | 39k 5% 0,1W | 4213 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3556 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W | 4214 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3557 | 482205120332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W | 4217 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3558 | 482205120184 | 180k 5% 0,1W | 4221 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3559 | 482205120184 | 180k 5% 0,1W | 4226 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3560 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 4229 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3561 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 4244 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3562 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W | 4269 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3563 | 482205120822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W | 4270 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3564 | 482211711448 | 180R 1% 0,1W | 4271 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3565 | 482211711448 | 180R 1% 0,1W | 4272 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3566 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W | 4273 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3567 | 482211683933 | 15k 1% 0,1W | 4275 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3568 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W | 4276 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3569 | 482211711383 | 12k 1% 0,1W | 4278 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3570 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 4279 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3571 | 482211710833 | 10k 1% 0,1W | 4280 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3574 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 4288 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3575 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 4502 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3576 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W | 4503 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3577 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W | 4504 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3579 | 482205120154 | 150k 5% 0,1W | 4505 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3580 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 4506 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3581 | 482205120223 | 22k 5% 0,1W | 4508 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3582 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W | 4509 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3583 | 482205120122 | 1k2 5% 0,1W | 4510 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3584 | 482211710361 | 680R 1% 0,1W | 4511 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3585 | 482205120228 | 2R2 5% 0,1W | 4512 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3586 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 4514 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3587 | 482211711507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W | 4515 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3588 | 482205120471 | 470R 5% 0,1W | 4516 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3589 | 482205120391 | 390R 5% 0,1W | 4517 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3590 | 482211711449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W | 4518 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3591 | 482211683872 | 220R 5% 0,5W | 4519 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3593 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | 4520 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3594 | 482205110102 | 1k 2% 0,25W | 4521 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3596 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W | 4522 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3597 | 482205120683 | 68k 5% 0,1W | 4523 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3598 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W | 4524 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3599 | 482211710837 | 100k 1% 0,1W | 4525 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3601 | 482211683884 | 47k 5% 0,5W | 4526 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3602 | 482211683884 | 47k 5% 0,5W | 4527 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3603 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W | 4528 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3604 | 482205120105 | 1M 5% 0,1W | 4529 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |
| 3605 | 482211710834 | 47k 1% 0,1W | 4530 | 482205120008 | OR Jumper 0805 |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD**RESISTORS**

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 4531 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4532 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4533 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4534 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4535 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4536 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4537 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4538 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4539 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4540 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4541 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4542 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4543 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4544 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4545 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4546 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4548 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4550 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4551 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4552 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4553 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4554 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4555 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4556 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4558 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4559 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4560 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4561 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4562 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4563 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4564 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4565 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4566 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4567 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4568 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4569 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4570 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4571 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4573 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4574 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4575 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4576 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4577 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4578 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4579 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4580 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4581 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4582 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4583 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4584 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4585 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4586 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 4587 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4589 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4590 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4591 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4592 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4593 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4594 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4595 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4596 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4597 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4598 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4599 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |
| 4677 | 482205120008 | 0R Jumper 0805 |

COILS & FILTERS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------------------|
| 5202 | 482215711832 | Mains Filter 400µH |
| 5321 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5322 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5324 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5501 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5502 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5503 | 482215762255 | Coil 18,5 Turns 1µH |
| 5504 | 482215762255 | Coil 18,5 Turns 1µH |
| 5505 | 482215762255 | Coil 18,5 Turns 1µH |
| 5506 | 482215762255 | Coil 18,5 Turns 1µH |
| 5508 | 482252610704 | Fe Bead 100MHz |
| 5510 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |
| 5521 | 482215762552 | Coil 2,2µH 5% |

DIODES

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------|
| 6220 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6221 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6222 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6223 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6228 | 482213034173 | BZX79-B5V6 |
| 6229 | 482213034142 | BZX79-B33 |
| 6230 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6231 | 482213034174 | BZX79-B4V7 |
| 6232 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6233 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6236 | 482213034174 | BZX79-B4V7 |
| 6240 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6241 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6242 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6243 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6248 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6249 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6250 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6251 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6257 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6258 | 482213034173 | BZX79-B5V6 |
| 6259 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST - COMBI BOARD

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------|
| 6260 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6265 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6266 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6267 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6268 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6269 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6321 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6322 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6323 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6324 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |
| 6325 | 482213034281 | BZX79-F15 |
| 6326 | 482213031024 | BZX79-B18 |
| 6327 | 532213031504 | BZX79-B3V3 |
| 6328 | 532213080686 | 1N5392 |
| 6329 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6330 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6442 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6443 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6444 | 482213082978 | LTL-1CHPE |
| 6502 | 482213034173 | BZX79-B5V6 |
| 6549 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6550 | 482213030621 | 1N4148 |
| 6551 | 482213030862 | BZX79-B9V1 |
| 6553 | 482213031878 | 1N4003G |

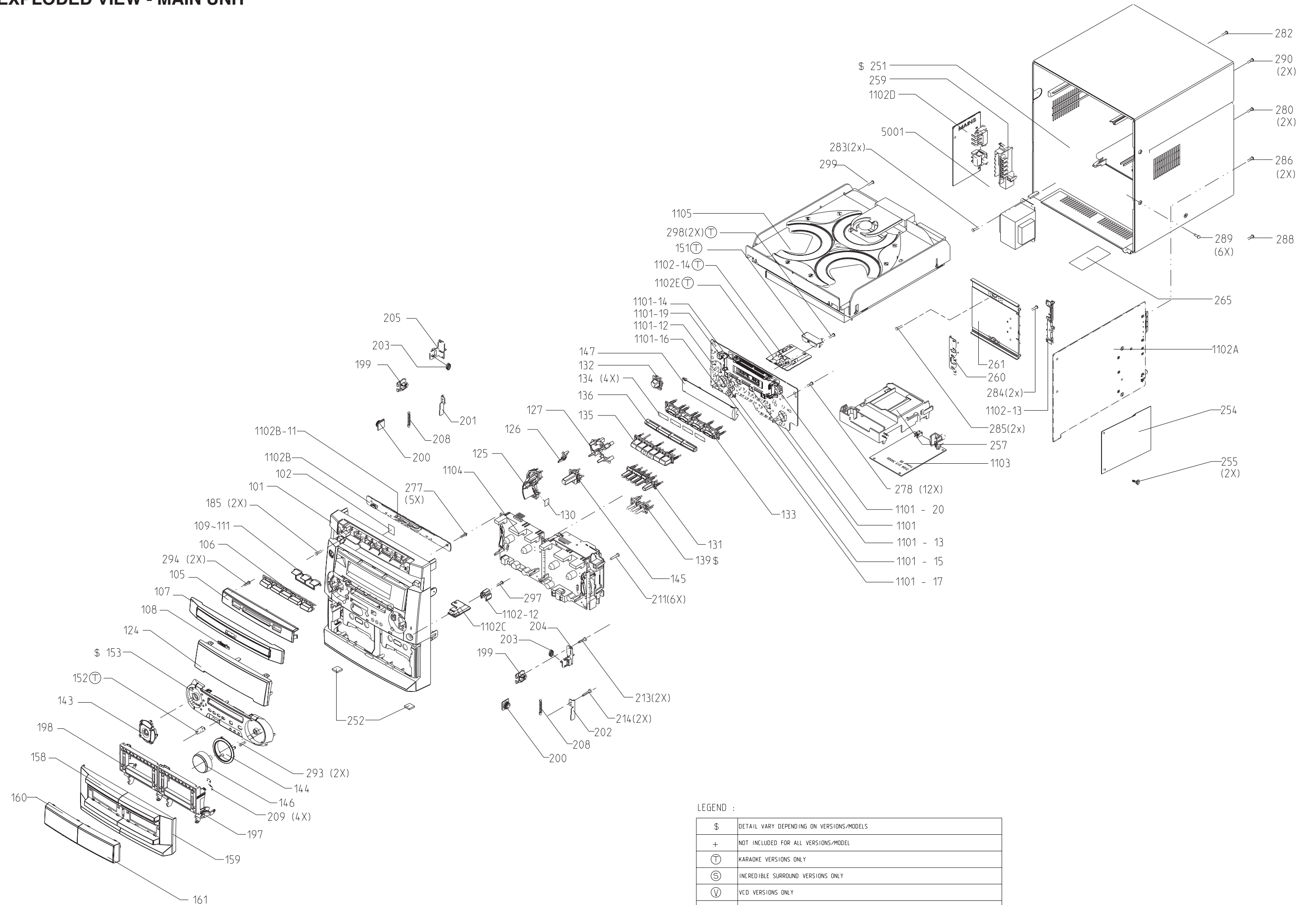
TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | |
|------|--------------|-----------|
| 7233 | 932213922687 | BD242BFP |
| 7236 | 482213041246 | BC327-25 |
| 7237 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7238 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7239 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7240 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7241 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7247 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7248 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7249 | 482213041246 | BC327-25 |
| 7320 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7321 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7322 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7323 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7324 | 482213060373 | BC857B |
| 7329 | 482213010847 | BDW94C |
| 7330 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7331 | 482213060373 | BC857B |
| 7332 | 482213060373 | BC857B |
| 7333 | 482213042804 | BC817-25 |
| 7391 | 482220916224 | AN7125 |
| 7400 | 482213060373 | BC857B |
| 7401 | 482213040981 | BC337-25 |
| 7402 | 532220911306 | HEF4094BT |
| 7501 | 532220911102 | HEF4052BT |
| 7503 | 482213041096 | BC550C |

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------|
| 7504 | 482213041096 | BC550C |
| 7505 | 482213044568 | ON4986 |
| 7506 | 482213044568 | ON4986 |
| 7507 | 482213044568 | ON4986 |
| 7508 | 482213044568 | ON4986 |
| 7509 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7510 | 482213060373 | BC857B |
| 7530 | 532220914482 | HEF4069UBT |
| 7537 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7538 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7543 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7544 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7545 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7546 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7547 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7548 | 482213060511 | BC847B |
| 7554 | 482220931378 | NJM4556MB |
| 7556 | 319801044010 | PDTA114ET |
| 7643 | 482213041096 | BC550C |

Note: Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts.

EXPLODED VIEW - MAIN UNIT



LEGEND :

| | |
|----|--|
| \$ | DETAIL VARY DEPENDING ON VERSIONS/MODELS |
| + | NOT INCLUDED FOR ALL VERSIONS/MODEL |
| T | KARADKE VERSIONS ONLY |
| S | INCREDIBLE SURROUND VERSIONS ONLY |
| V | VCD VERSIONS ONLY |
| * | BREAKAWAY FROM SERVO PCB |

MECHANICAL & ACCESSORIES PARTS LIST - MAIN UNIT**SCREW LISTS - MAIN UNIT**

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|
| 0101 | 313911810640 | Cabinet Front | 0387 | 313911520060 | Instruction For Use /21M | 185 | D3 x 12 |
| 0105 | 313911810440 | Window CDC Control | 0387 | 313911619330 | Instruction For Use /22 | 211 | D3 x 12 |
| 0106 | 313911789360 | Button Set CDC Select | 0387 | 313911619340 | Instruction For Use /34 | 213 | D3 x 12 |
| 0107 | 313911810990 | Cover Tray CDC 2 | 1451 | 482232012604 | Flex Cable 9pin 22cm | 214 | D3 x 12 |
| 0108 | 482245413408 | Badge Philips | 1455 | 482232012654 | Flex Cable 7pin 22cm | 277 | D3 x 12 |
| 0124 | 313911812780 | Window Display /21M | 1456 | 313911034180 | Flex Cable 16pin 22cm | 278 | D3 x 12 |
| 0124 | 313911811030 | Window Display /22/34 | 1557 | 482232012663 | Flex Cable 7pin 34cm | 280 | D3 x 12 |
| 0125 | 313911810690 | Button DBB | 5001 | 313911832230 | △ Mains Transformer /21M | 282 | D3 x 12 |
| 0127 | 313911467670 | Lightguide DSC C10 | 5001 | 313911832130 | △ Mains Transformer /22/34 | 283 | D3 x 16 |
| 0131 | 313911810590 | Button Set Prog | | | | 284 | M3 x 15 |
| 0132 | 313911789410 | Button Power On/Off | LEFT/RIGHT LOUDSPEAKER BOX BREAKDOWN | | | 285 | D3 x 16 |
| 0133 | 313911467730 | Button Set Source Select | | 482224810008 | Piezo with Wire Assembly | 286 | D3 x 12 |
| 0135 | 313911810760 | Button Set Controls | | 996500002117 | Speaker 4" 6R 12W | 288 | D3 x 12 |
| 0136 | 313911810400 | Lightcap Source Select | | | | 289 | D3 x 12 |
| 0139 | 313911469930 | Button Clock/Timer /21M | Note: | Only the parts mentioned in this list are normal service spare parts. | | 290 | D3 x 12 |
| 0139 | 313911469930 | Button RDS/News/Cik /22/34 | | | | 293 | D3 x 12 |
| 0143 | 313911789440 | Cover Ring DSC | | | | 294 | D2 x 8 |
| 0144 | 313911789450 | Cover Ring Volume | | | | 297 | D3 x 12 |
| 0145 | 313911789460 | Button DSC | | | | 298 | D3 x 12 |
| 0146 | 313911810930 | Knob Volume Rotary | | | | 299 | D3 x 12 |
| 0153 | 313911812790 | Cover Control 2 /21M | | | | | |
| 0153 | 313911810710 | Cover Control 2 /22/34 | | | | | |
| 0158 | 313911810660 | Cover Cassette Left 2 | | | | | |
| 0159 | 313911810670 | Cover Cassette Right 2 | | | | | |
| 0160 | 313911468520 | Lens Cassette Left 2 | | | | | |
| 0161 | 313911468530 | Lens Cassette Right 2 | | | | | |
| 0197 | 482244310488 | Door Cassette Right | | | | | |
| 0198 | 482244310487 | Door Cassette Left | | | | | |
| 0199 | 482240210621 | Push-Catch | | | | | |
| 0200 | 482252910322 | Damper Assembly | | | | | |
| 0203 | 482249211344 | Spring Compression | | | | | |
| 0204 | 482240211246 | Bracket Right | | | | | |
| 0205 | 482240211245 | Bracket Left | | | | | |
| 0208 | 482249211345 | Spring Tension | | | | | |
| 0209 | 482249242787 | Spring Cassette | | | | | |
| 0251 | 313911469840 | Cabinet Rear NMI /21M/34 | | | | | |
| 0251 | 313911469820 | Cabinet Rear MIH /22 | | | | | |
| 0252 | 482246240683 | Foot Rubber SQ | | | | | |
| 0255 | 482246693148 | Spacer 5mm | | | | | |
| 0260 | 482249211734 | Spring IC | | | | | |
| 0350 | 313911877280 | Loudspeaker Box FB-C28 | | | | | |
| 0351 | 482230350063 | FM Aerial 75R | | | | | |
| 0356 | 313922883610 | Remote Control RC282425/01 | | | | | |
| 0384 | 482230350082 | AM Frame Aerial | | | | | |
| 0385 | 482232110249 | △ Mains Cord | | | | | |